Issue 120 • 23rd February 1991 • 70p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

WIN £500
WORTH OF PHONE SOFTWARE
40 COPIES UP FOR GRABS
•AMIGA
•PC •ST

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA
High density drives and a 9Mb RAM upgrade for the Amiga 2000

ATARI
Lynx price cuts and peripherals **PLUS:** new music packages for the ST

PC
First 32-bit Windows compatable software revealed

MACINTOSH
Learn BASIC on the Mac and see Quark battling it out with Aldus and Ventura!

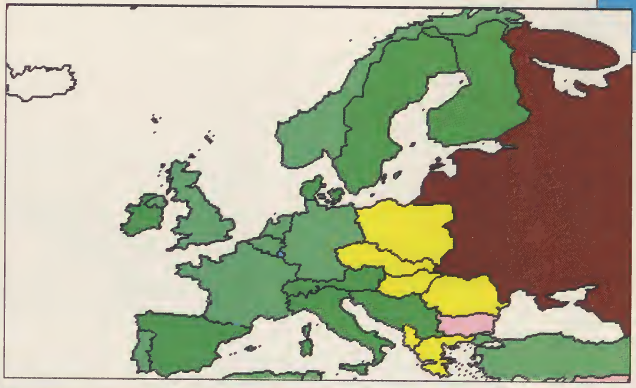
THREE MAC NOTEBOOKS READY TO GO

The new portables that Apple is planning to sell for as little as £1200...details on page 5

GLOBAL MAPPING

Express Test: two interactive world atlases for the PC go head-to-head. Which one wins the geography prize?

Soviet Union
key
Syria
Iraq
Iran
Afghanistan
West Bank
Jordan
Neutral Zone
Kuwait
Bahrain
Qatar
U.A.E.
Saudi Arabia
Oman
Yemen A.R.
P.D.R. Yemen
Index to Southwest Asia



GAMERS

REGULAR TIPS & TRICKS FOR
MEGADRIVE
NINTENDO
ATARI LYNX
GX-4000
& 44 PAGES OF
SHOPPING EXPRESS
BARGAINS !!!

GAME BOY GROWS UP

More than just fun and games: serious software is on the way.

"THEY'RE NO LONGER COMPETITION"

Find out why Commodore thinks Atari's blown it

08
9 770957 064011

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

ATARI CUTS LYNX TO £99

Atari has announced a new configuration and price tag for its Lynx hand-held games machine.

Buyers will now be able to pick up a Lynx with powerpack, but without any software, for £99. Previously the machine cost £129, but came with the *California Games* cartridge. For the foreseeable future at least, the new configuration will be on sale alongside the £129 model.

There are currently 16 Lynx games on the market, a figure which Atari plans to raise to 50 by Christmas. The average price for a cartridge is £29.99.

Commenting on the move Atari's UK sales director, Peter Staddon said: "Since the Christmas price cut from £179 to £129, sales have been very encouraging and we realised that price had a great deal to do with this. Taking out *California Games* has enabled us to make the psychologically important sub-£100 mark.

"We hope that this move will give the consumer a wider choice of software now that they are not tied to the single initial title. It also breaks down what was one big purchase into a number of smaller ones".

An added advantage is for Atari's relationship with independent retailers. Once a £99 Lynx has been purchased shoppers will turn to the software on the shelves rather than making use of mail order for their games purchases.

Alongside the price cut comes the news of Lynx peripherals. These include a carrying bag, sun glasses, and a power pack which draws on a car cigarette lighter. ■

World's first local paper on CD

Darlington-based morning newspaper the *Northern Echo* is the first local journal available in CD format.

Pre-empting even *The Independent* which offers digests of its news coverage on CD-ROM, the *Echo* launched itself in the high-tech world late last year.

According to head librarian, Peter Chapman: "It's a quantum leap forward. CD-ROM lends itself to this kind of work. We see this as being the way forward for newspapers. It has certainly revolutionised the way we work".

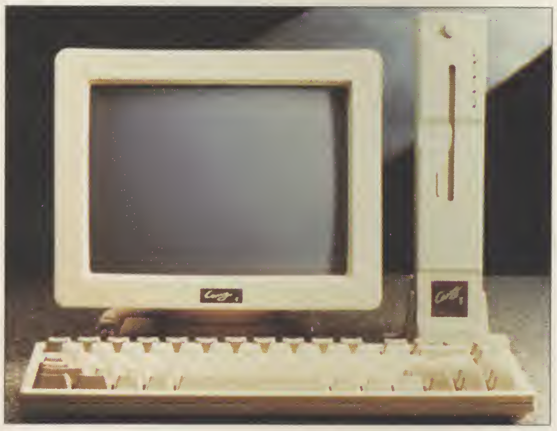
The first CD digest covers major new stories from November 1988. At present there are no graphics involved although plans have already been laid to include images with stories.

To use the disc a 286 PC or better is required, with at least 640K RAM and DOS 3. Obviously you also need a CD-ROM drive. The project is currently backed by Philips using software supplied by BRS. For more information you should write to the *Northern Echo*, Priestgate, Freepost, Darlington, DL1 1BT. If you live in the catchment area for the paper, you are also welcome to pop in for a demonstration of the system. ■

● A new personal pager the size of a credit card is being launched in Hong Kong. The 6mm thick credit-card-sized pager can show 12 digits in its display and receive 20 characters per message.

A memory function allows it to retain up to eight messages. Different tones discriminate between incoming messages and ones for retrieval. The pager from Hong Kong Telecom CSL is available in grey, silver or pastel pink and costs around £120.

Small, but perfectly formed



Boldly claimed to be the world's smallest personal computer, the Carry-I 9000 from Centreprise International is a 386SX PC that is only 1.75 inches thick, 9 x 7 inches wide and weighs in at a mere 4.4 lbs.

With a 9-inch VGA display, 2Mb of RAM and 40Mb disk drive, the Carry-I costs £1,295 and sprints along at16MHz.
More information on 0256 463754. ■

New blood at CBM

Commodore has confirmed that the ex-managing director of high-end PC manufacturer Tandon, Jamie Minotto, will be joining its staff.

Minotto, with his extensive knowledge of the business computing market, joins Commodore as commercial director in charge of PC sales and marketing. The newly created post sits happily with Commodore's plans to increase sales of its business machines.

Persistent rumours surrounding the arrival of Minotto have suggested that his appointment in some way places him as successor to CBM UK's boss, Steve Franklin.

Franklin is making no comment on this and, according to trade magazine *PC Dealer*, he is 'in the mood to take legal action against anyone who publicly repeats current gossip'. ■

As we went to press, no-one at Commodore was available to elaborate on Minotto's arrival.

LICK THAT!

POSTAGE
ONE PENNY
A
A

Diamond Stamp Collector Software System contains everything that the philatelist needs to catalogue and appraise stamp collections.

The stamp-lover's system runs on a PC and contains individual modules to cover the various facets of stamp collecting. It is currently available in the US for $59.95 for the basic software module.

Databases for individual countries can be added. There are currently 17 and they cost $19.95 each. If a country isn't available, the software allows you to build a custom database for it. ■

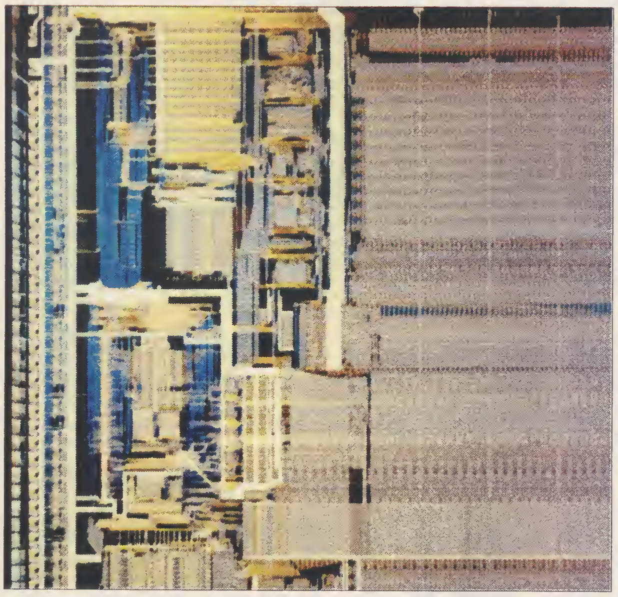
PC photo call for planes

Australian Airline Qantas is using computer images and high speed data transmission to send video images of suspect components to the manufacturers in Cincinnati.

A video camera takes a picture of the offending part or system, which is captured on a PC using a video board. It is then compressed before being sent to America by phone line via the Photo-Phone PC modem.

This way, a full colour image is received in Cincinnati within 30 seconds. Previously, the airline's engineers relied on crude hand drawn diagrams for fault diagnosis and repair. The new system is faster, more efficient and more accurate says Quantas. ■

MASSIVELY PARALLEL

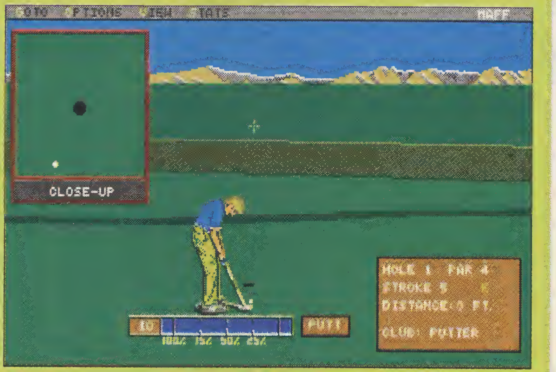


No it's not a detailed streetplan of Los Angeles in the 22nd century – this is the W4X64 – a superchip that features the highest performance floating point processors ever produced on a single slab of silicon, according to its makers

Manufactured by Weitek, it blasts along at 100 MFlops, offers three 64-bit ports, and is intended for use in realtime CAD, graphics and 3D modelling.

Weitek is talking with developers interested in including the W4X64 in the laser printer and desktop PC markets - not just the 'deskside to massively parallel computer segment' as it describes the chip's main market. ■

On tour with the Amiga



PGA Tour, the stunning golf sim from Electronic Arts, which has already wowed many PC players is due for release on the Amiga and the Sega Mega Drive in March.

Officially endorsed by the US PGA Tour, the game pits up to four players against 60 of the world's top professional golfers including Fuzzy Zoeller and Paul Azinger.

Rounds take place on realistic simulations of courses actually used on the real-life tour, including Stirling Shores, Avenel and the PGA West Stadium. A leader board keeps you in touch with how well or how badly you are doing compared with the competition.

Among the special features are overhead views of the course provided by a helicopter-mounted camera. There are instant replays of your best shots, or even those two-yard drives from the 5th. Before you get to the tournament proper you can sharpen up your skills on a driving range and a putting green. You can choose your clubs from full bag of woods and irons, and when playing you have to take into account the lay of the land and the wind speed.

PGA Tour will be out in March at £24.99 for the Amiga and £44.99 for the Sega Mega Drive. ■

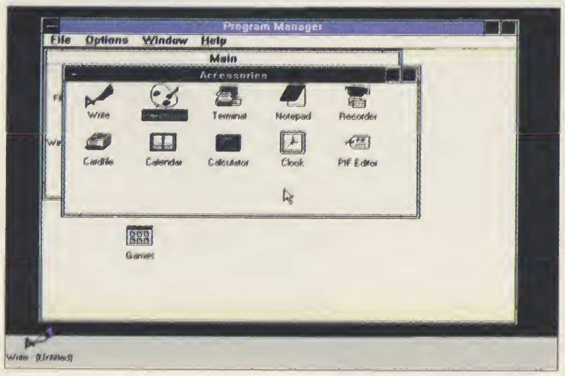
Write-on screen operating system

While reports of the death of the keyboard as an input device are probably premature, Microsoft has already demonstrated the possibilities of a user-friendly alternative that allows you to hand-write your instructions to a computer.

'Pen Windows', a version of the Windows operating environment, was demonstrated as part of a presentation on Multimedia.

The system allows the user to write on the screen with a stylus and software scans the script, translating it into ASCII text. The user can employ familiar and intuitive penstrokes - such as scoring through a word on screen to delete it. ■

● Make sure to read *Express* in a couple of weeks for a review of the GRid Pad. This is a heavy duty hand-held computer from military specialist GRiD that allows you to write directly on to the LCD screen by way of a pen.



• Windows - soon to be part of a Windows, Icon, Mouse and Pen interface?

CONTENTS

FEATURES

MSX
With bad new from Japan we ask the head of the UK MSX user group, "Whither the MSX?" – page 8

On top of the world
We navigate around two interactive global guides for the PC – page 62

REVIEWS

Game Boy
The handheld games machine shows that it has a serious side too – page 10

ST Series
Three of the best budget scanners for the ST are given put to the test – page 61

Amiga Series
Damien Noonan conducts around the Amiga's music and MIDI side – page 64

EVERY WEEK

Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus Lemmings review – page 58

News – pages 4-8

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Letters 13
Mac 16
CPC 17
Amiga 18
Archimedes 20
PC 21
C64 22
Spectrum 23
ST 26
Whole Wired World 32
Centrefold 35
Circuit City 36
On-line 44
Tech Tips 46
Programming 51
PD Column 54

Secret US RISC talks

A secret meeting between Microsoft, Compaq and Digital Equipment earlier this year was aimed at creating a new RISC-based personal computer.

Sources report that the get-together held in California agreed to define a standard aimed at replacing limited and outdated MS-DOS systems.

The MS-DOS platform, old-fashioned from its conception, has become increasingly dissatisfying to manufacturers with the arrival of alternative platforms from Sun, NeXT and Acorn.

News that Apple and Acorn are collaborating on a separate RISC project reinforces the idea that RISC technology is on the ascendant.

It is likely to be some time before anything concrete is seen because of the time and expense necessary to develop operating system software from the bottom up. Support will also have to be won from third-party developers, and users convinced that a new system offers sufficient power to warrant a change.

The implications for Acorn's Archimedes – the only readily available RISC based PC – are not good. Acorn, which pioneered the RISC PC, is now facing the possibility of being overtaken by companies with considerable muscle.

Radio net arrives

Lex Industrial Systems has introduced a range of wire-less computer terminals that can be switched between four different standards of host by pressing a 'hot key'.

The LXE wire-less terminals can communicate via radio signals with computers linked on an Ethernet network.

No special software is needed for installation. The terminals come in top, truck mounted and held-held versions. Prices start at £2,600.

Contact Lex at Free Press House, Castle Street, High Wycombe, Bucks.

CD Proof

Nimbus Information Systems, has announced Proofdisc, a means of mastering CD-ROMs for as little as £350.

The system allows 24-hour turnaround and should enable companies to proof CD masters before the duplication run is undertaken. Additional masters cost £100.

For details, contact Nimbus on 0600 890682.

New ST bundle based on MIDI

ST distributor Silica Systems has put together a £499 music pack which bundles the the STE1040 with a copy of Steinberg's *Pro24* sequencer.

The *Pro24* sequencer is already very popular with profession musicians, and Silica's move is likely to establish the package in the home.

• *The STE's new MIDI bundle*

As the *Pro24* program costs £150 to buy separately, Silica is offering would-be musicians a sound reason to buy an ST.

For more information call 081-308 0888.

Laptop promo

In the first of a promised series of promotions, Amstrad is bundling the Canon BJ-10e printer with its ALT 286 and 386 lap tops.

The promotion is scheduled to run from now until the end of March, and offers the £345 Canon bubblejet printer as part of a package – priced at £1,599 with the 286 ALT, and £1.999 with the 386.

"These products are made for each other," Amstrad's managing director Barry Young told industry paper *CTW*. "We have some super promotions lined up at the moment," he added.

Sony and Nintendo join forces for a new CD standard

JAPANESE ALLIANCE CHALLENGE CDTV

In a move which is certain to send waves throughout both the consumer electronics and computer industries worldwide Sony and Nintendo have joined forces to further develop the Super Famicom.

The two companies have agreed to develop an CD-based audio-visual device to compliment Nintendo's family computer. Although the as yet unnamed add-on will make use of CD-ROM, international wire service reports state that the companies are developing an entirely new standard for the technology. This is known as the Sony Nintendo format.

• *The Super Famicom. New developments from Japan could threaten CDTV*

The new CD-ROM drive will be attached to a home TV set via the Super Famicom and will allow high-quality music and graphics to be played. However, games software will not be the sole product to be seen on the machine. Both parties have plans to further develop their respective serious business and educational product lines.

This is a logical progression from Sony's Data Discman which already allows the user to access database and text-based software. Nintendo has also launched business oriented software and hardware for its consoles, and has firm plans to change the image of its machines from simple Mario-mobiles to multi-media products.

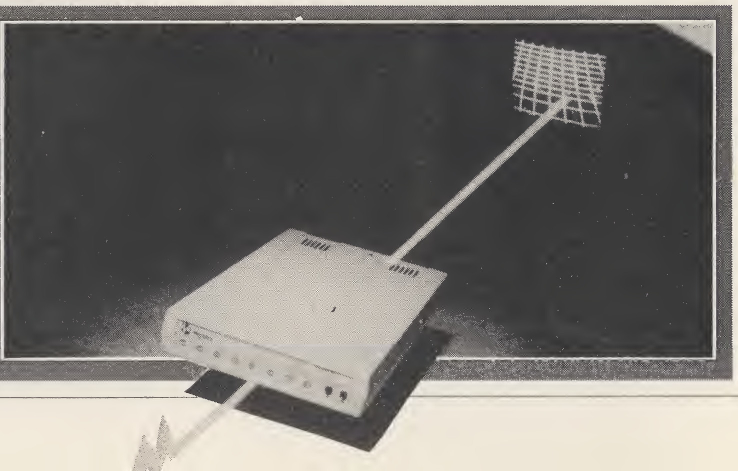
Tom Sariff, a spokesman for Nintendo in the United States, remained cagey about the affair, telling *Express*: "The relationship between Sony and Nintendo is so new that there's really not much that I can say. It certainly is an interesting combination when you put the two leading electronics names together".

It is understood that no international standard for a CD-ROM project such as this has yet been defined. What is unquestionable is that the first major player to sell a product in volume to the mass market will be the one which defines any standard. Once this occurs, that company or group of companies will create an effective stranglehold for the future.

If the Sony/Nintendo axis achieves this then Commodore's CDTV project will be seriously jeopardised. Kelly Sumner, Commodore's UK sales manager had the following to say about the announcement: "We are aware of the project and we're keeping a close eye on developments but we're not unduly worried".

Modern modem

Mercury Communications has announced a new V32 modem designed to give comms users even greater benefits from the company's phone lines which are some 25 per cent cheaper than arch-rivals British Telecom. The V32 incorporates the latest V42 bis data compression standard and, along with Mercury access, costs £1,030. A V22 version is £570. Phone 071 528 2547.



Portable revamped as new notebooks are planned

MAC NOTEBOOKS DUE FOR RELEASE

Sources close to Apple in the States have revealed that the company is planning to release three notebooks later this year ranging in price from $2500 to $5000.

Portable versions of the Mac Classic, the LC and the IIsi are all expected later this year.

A4 lightweights based on the 68030 and 68020 processor versions of the Mac IIsi and LC respectively, are apparently pencilled in for a September launch.

With an expected price of $4,800, the IIsi-equivalent notebook will ship with 2Mb of RAM and a 40Mb hard disk, weigh seven pounds and will be 9.5 x 11 x 2 inches thick. With an enhanced Active Matrix LCD screen producing a high resolution black and white display, the IIsi notebook will also incorporate a trackball, keyboard and 1.44Mb floppy drive.

The $4000 LC version is expected to offer similar specifications, except that its screen will be a cheaper Supertwist LCD display.

Both machines will operate on internal batteries for up to three hours and allow users to add additional memory and 2400 bps modems.

A 68000-based Classic-equivalent notebook is apparently scheduled for the bottom of the new notebook range. Only 8.5 x 11 x 1.75 inches thick and weighing 5.5 pounds, the predicted price for this machine is under $2,500 (£1,250), even though it is said to include a 40Mb hard disk as well as 2Mb of memory.

Interestingly, no floppy drive will be fitted as standard to the Classic notebook, but a built-in modem, SCSI and serial ports will allow file transfer to and from host machines. Sony is currently manufacturing this notebook at one of its Tokyo installations on Apple's behalf.

PORTABLE UPGRADE

Meanwhile, Apple has just introduced several improvements to its existing portable, that take immediate effect.

The machine's Active Matrix Liquid Crystal Display screen is now complemented by user-adjustable backlighting. Apple claims it delivers up to five times the performance of standard LCD screens, and enhances contrast over a wide range of viewing angles.

• The Macintosh portable – now with more memory and a better screen

Apple has also dropped the price of the basic machine by £200 and added RAM. The machine is now able to take full advantage of the imminent System 7.0 operating system that requires a minimum of 2Mb to be fully effective.

Including VAT, the entry-level portable with 2Mb of RAM and a 40Mb hard disk now costs £3087, while a 4Mb RAM version retails for £3283. Both can be upgraded to 8Mb with third party RAM cards.

People who already own an Apple portable can upgrade their screens to the backlit version for £627 inc VAT.

For more details, dial 100 and ask for Freefone Apple.

Windows upgrade

Microsoft is planning to launch the first upgrade to its Windows 3.0 user interface in the early summer.

Windows 3.1 should retail for £99+VAT and is scheduled for a June release. Among the 3.1 enhancements are an improved FileManager, support for the TrueType typeface standard, an improved Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) and the ability to reconnect to networks automatically on start-up.

The improved DDE is called Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) and means that files can be placed inside other files while maintaining their dynamic relationship. In this way you would be able to work on a spreadsheet-created chart while it is embedded in another file.

DOS 5.0 may well be required to run the interface system.

SNIPPETS

- **IBM has developed a low-cost way to make miniature lasers for use in Compact Disc players, laser printers and computer storage devices. The technology could even lead to a new form of laser computer. IBM will be able to make these new lasers in batches of 20,000 units at half the manufacturing cost of current devices. They could be on the market by mid 1992.**

- **California-based Velox Computer Technology has produced the IceJet circuit board which it claims will 'turbocharge' the powerful 486 chip from Intel. By chilling it to freezing point, a speed increase of up to 50 percent can be achieved.**

- **Kevin Parker, associate professor of electrical engineering at the University of Rochester in America, has developed a halftone algorithm for laser printers and fax machines which is claimed to speed up photograph processing by a factor of up to up to 47. As an added bonus, quality is improved – the algorithm can eliminate moiré patterns.**

- ***Braincel*, a neural net program from Promised Land Technologies in New Haven, hides inside a spreadsheet and 'sniffs out' relationships between words or numbers. The program has already been trained to track down common patterns in data on leukemia patients and predict the chances of getting on specific airline flights with standby tickets. The first $249 version of *Braincel* is only compatible with the Microsoft's *Excel* spreadsheet.**

• The DD120 and DD200 – More than just electronic address books, according to Triumph Adler

Names, addresses – and hard sums too...

Launching two new battery-powered pocket databases, Triumph Adler claimed they are more than just electronic address books.

The 32Kb DD120 and 64Kb DD200 both have six line displays. The smaller machine will fit 16 characters to a line while the larger can handle up to 32.

Features include a notebook mode, which turns the machines into digital jotting pads with calculators and currency and measurement conversion functions. The battery life is around 60 hours and both units come with back-up batteries supplied.

Data from the DD200 64K machine is transferable to other personal computers via a cable attached the the RS232 port.

The DD120 retails at £69.99 while the DD200 will set you back £129.99. ■

Amstrad's ups and downs

Amstrad last week boasted improved profits for the six months to December 1990, but Britain's biggest operator in the low-to-middle end computer market has suffered a 12 per cent drop in sales.

Amstrad boss Alan Sugar immediately blamed the recession and Gulf War nervousness on the slip. Sales dipped from £373.3 million for the same period in 1989 to £326.6 million. Profits climbed from £30.1 million to £40.1 million.

Sugar said that sales had suffered on the continent because of the Gulf War and pointed to a disappointing December.

"We have no idea how long this situation will last. We have to avoid risks," he said, "The computer market is going through a shake-out where only the street-wise and mean and lean will survive."

THE WEEK IN VIEW

Tony King of Extendor questions the quality of military simulations.

Simulators are an important part of the computer revolution. From the comfort of an armchair, you can play the part of one of the great generals, re-write the course of history, go 'downtown' in an A-6 to Hanoi, destroy a convoy in a deadly game of cat and mouse with its escorting destroyers – and all before bed-time.

But simulator players always want more. We play these games because we want to be there, we all want to be the heroes of the hour. Simulators have improved dramatically in what is only a very small space of time. Just compare the difference between *Battlezone*, and *M1 Tank Platoon*, between *ACE* and *Falcon*. Now they are set to improve even further.

How many simulator players would sell their loved ones for an hour on a 'proper' combat simulator such as the military and commercial hardware that trains our armed forces and civil pilots? Although it might sound impossible to convert a simulator that runs on a system with 16Mb of memory, 500Mb of hard disk storage and a 25MHz processor to home computer, the Israeli airforce is now using a pilot trainer that is powered by an A3000 networked to Amigas.

Even a small portion of a current military combat simulator would provide the ultimate combat sim for users of home computers.

After all, even military simulators did not start life as high-end dedicated graphics workstations, therefore, why don't software houses licence simulators from 5-6 years ago? And surely a simulation licence from Marconi or British Aerospace will have additional selling clout. I can just see the boxes now ... General Dynamics presents *F-16 Falcon*, licensed for home use!

The ability to network machines adds an even more exciting scenario. One player gets to be a fighter controller, two other players get to be fighter pilots. Why not link them all up by modem – the technology already exists.

And there's no reason to stop at aircraft. Similar techniques could be used to simulate tanks, ships, submarines: the military simulators exist and the possibilities are endless.

So wake up software houses, and look at the high-end chart positions that simulations enjoy. Give us what we want: games so real, you can smell the cordite!

Citizen puts colour into schools

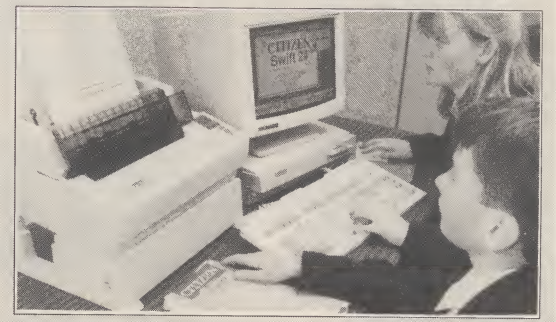
According to Citizen, sales of its colour printer driver for the Archimedes range are soaring thanks to its success in the education market

Many education authorities, including North Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire and Manchester, have already invested heavily in the drivers, and Citizen claims many more are on the verge of bulk purchases. The company confidently expects to exceed its annual sales target of 1,500 units by a comfortable margin.

Launched last year, Citizen's driver was the first for Acorn computers. Costing £60 for a multi-user licence (£12 for a single user), it placed professional-standard colour printing within easy financial reach of most schools.

The driver allows Citizen's Swift colour printers to be linked to any Archimedes computer. Compatible with the RISC operating system it can be used with all standard software packages including *Draw*, *Impression* and *Acorn DTP*.

For further details contact Citizen on 0895 72621. ■


• Citizen, bringing affordable colour Archimedes printing into schools

Fax modem for lap tops

A new chipset for laptop computers doubles as a modem and fax card.

The Rockwell RC9624AC chipset can operate as a 2400 baud data modem and a 9600 baud, group three fax modem. The data modem offers V42bis and is claimed to provide an effective quadrupling of speed over similar systems, when connected to another V42bis system.

As well as the space saving gained by incorporating these functions on two chips, less power is required, which will be a boon to owners of battery-sourced laptops.

This low-cost chipset could mean that manufacturers will soon be offering lap tops that include a fax modem – without having to increase their prices significantly.

Support for the first home computing standard wanes

SONY SNUBS THE MSX STANDARD

News from Japan this week could herald the demise of the first workable standard for home computers.

After eight years of development and support Sony has withdrawn its backing from MSX.

This leaves only two of the ten original developers, Matsushita and Sanyo, in the arena. It is likely that Sony's decision will affect both companies' resolve to continue with MSX.

Sony was one of the first licensees of the original MSX standard in 1983. Since then it has taken an active interest, producing machines based on the newer MSXII and II+ standards.

Now Sony has turned its back on the latest update – MSX Turbo R. Its preference now is the AX standard – seen as equivalent to the PC – which leaves Matsushita, under its Panasonic brand, as the sole proponent for the MSX Turbo R.

MSX was conceived during the early 1980s, when the consumer was faced with a host of products which were totally incompatible. The Japanese alliance envisioned MSX as a way of ensuring portability for both software and hardware between different platforms.

While MSX provided a core standard, it still allowed manufacturers to differentiate between their machines; Yamaha's music MSX, for instance, is still praised by musicians for its facilities.

Attempts to popularise MSX in the UK were led by TV rental company Granada which offered a range of machines for rent alongside video recorders, but MSX never became mainstream.

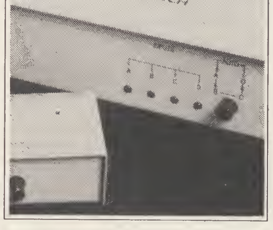
Avidly supported in the UK by user groups, MSX would appear to be moving firmly towards becoming a historical curiosity rather than a format with ongoing development prospects.

• Turn to page 8 for the user's view of the future of MSX.

'Simple' solution to a printer link

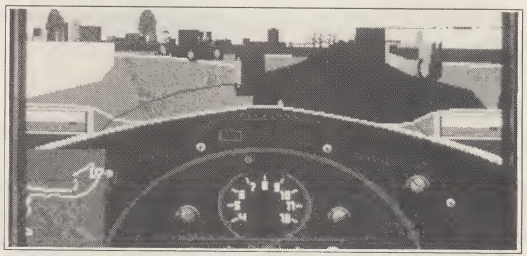
Simple-4-Switch, from Micro Control Systems, is a simple device for linking up to four computers to a single printer.

Available in serial and parallel versions, it can be used with printers, plotters and lasers. In automatic mode it checks the link to each computer for incoming data. Four LEDs indicate which is currently live. If there is any data, the device locks onto that computer until the information has been printed. According to the company, the switching system automatically deals with multiple print requests, putting queued data on 'hold'.



• *Four into one does go...*

Simple-4-switch retails for £129 plus VAT. Contact MCS on 0602 391204.


• *The racing challenge: can you break Andretti's course record?*

Racing the professionals

From gritty dirt bullrings to the high speed thrills of a Grand Prix, *Mario Andretti's Racing Challenge* for the PC gives you the opportunity to relive the career of one of the world's greatest all-round racing drivers.

Electronic Arts has teamed up with Andretti for a game in which, as well as driving, you have to find sponsors and manage resources.

All Andretti's favourite courses, such as Ascot Park and Monte Carlo, have been included, and the man himself crops up from time to time to give you advice. It's due for release in March, priced at £29.99. ■

New Amiga bundle planned. 'ST no longer a threat'

FAMILY BUNDLE FOR THE AMIGA

Following an interview with Commodore's national sales manager, Kelly Sumner, *Express* can reveal CBM's outline plans for a new, mass-appeal Christmas 1991 Amiga 500 bundle.

• Kelly Sumner, Commodore's national sales manager speaks out.

Sumner explained: "Previous packs have been more male oriented insofar as the games have been shoot-'em-ups and games that involve killing and chopping heads off. The way we're viewing it at the moment is that the packs we're putting together should appeal to as many members of the family as possible. We're not just going to be aiming at the 14 to 18 year olds".

Commenting on the means of achieving this wide appeal, Sumner gave a side glance to arch-rivals Atari. He said: "It's difficult to accomplish this as we're not going to be putting 20 pieces of software in there."

This move away from straightforward games towards a pack with appeal for all members of the family is a move to widen the audience for the Amiga.

As to the number and titles of the software to be included in this 'Family Pack', Sumner remained cagey: "All of them have been confirmed, but I can't tell you what they are. Even the publishers I've negotiated with only know their own products. It is that important to us. The only people who know the details are in Commodore".

This strategy can be seen as an attempt to reposition the Amiga both in the market place and the public mind. Following hard on the heels of Atari's £100 STE price cut announced last week it appears that a battle royal is brewing for1991/92.

Commenting on Atari's last move, the STFM price cut, Sumner spoke strongly: "When they went down to £299.99 our immediate gut reaction was 'This is going to be bad news' but when we sat down and thought about it, the general consensus was that this is actually good news. By them going to £299 and us at £399 what they're actually saying is that the Amiga is £100 better, it's a brand leader. They put themselves in the position where they're not even in competition anymore.

"We're obviously not going to dismiss anything they, Amstrad, Nintendo, or Sega do, because in business you have to look at all aspects. But they're not the competition they used to be".

Currently, it's a good time to buy an ST or an Amiga. The STE has just had a price cut to £299, while Commodore's own trade-in deal due to end on March 31, sees the Amiga 500 effectively dropping to £329. ■

● A more in-depth version of this interview during which Kelly Sumner spoke freely about the future of the Amiga in the light of CDTV, how Commodore sees the competition, and what software you could expect to be running over the next few years, will appear in next week's *Express* Amiga Supplement.

Computer criminals given an easy ride

Even though British industry is losing hundreds of millions of pounds a year as a result of computer crime, it is doing little to protect itself, according to a new survey. Nearly one in three companies still have no clear policy to protect data from hackers.

A survey conducted by Gallup for *The Which Computer?* show revealed that 10 per cent of recipients were totally unprotected, while 20 per cent had no anti-hacking policy. Nearly half of the companies interviewed hadn't heard of the Computer Misuse Act, although almost two-thirds believed they would fall victim to hackers in the future.

Hacking is still seen as an international, rather than a British phenomenon, and it seems that what security there is rests heavily on password systems – only two thirds of those questioned used specialised software and virus protection products. ■

The PC Video Toaster

Sony is about to launch the PC's answer to the Amiga Video Toaster.

Called the V-box it will retail at just $250 (around £130) and is aimed at amateur Camcorder users who want to give their home videos a more professional look. The adapter can feed glossy titles and illustrations created on a PC onto any ordinary video image.

The adapter is based on a new standard developed by Sony. Called the VISCA protocol, it is designed to allow a variety of audio-visual equipment, such as VCRs, laserdisks, video cameras and TV monitors to be linked together via computer. ■

Fair for enthusiasts

The ninth All Formats Computer Fair will take place at the New Horticultural Hall in Westminster, London on 23 March.

The organisers promise the same diverse mix of stands which has made previous events successful; companies selling everything from Game Boys to 386 PCs will be there, as well as user groups, clubs, fanzines, PD and shareware libraries. The event is targeted at the enthusiast, and bargains galore along with many rare and unusual items should be on offer.

On the day, doors will be open from 10am to 5pm. The entrance fee is £3.

For advance ticket information or to book a stall, contact John Riding on 0225 868100 . ■

Free data on-line

Business On-Line has launched a free electronic information service designed to encourage businesspeople to make use of on-line facilities.

The service can be accessed using a PC, a modem and standard Prestel videotex communications software or a dedicated Prestel-type terminal. Other than that, the only cost incurred is the price of the telephone call.

The service includes information on the AA, DTI, CBI, and Saatchi and Saatchi. "It turns the VC or videotex terminal into a huge electronic library." says a spokesman for the company. The one drawback is that users will have to put up with the on-line advertising which will be funding the service.

Business On-Line can be contacted on 071-738 6262. ■

Portable 486s due for June

The first 486-based laptop computers could be available before the end of the year.

Intel is rumoured to be ready for a summer launch of a specially-designed low-powered 486SX chip. But the US company is remaining tight-lipped about the existence of the device.

These 486 chips are currently in development at several sites, and high-power portables are imminent. Considerable competition for Intel is already looming, with both IBM and Advanced Logic Research (ALR) planning to announce their own launches as soon as a concrete release date is announced by Intel.

According to ALR's marketing vice president David Kirkley: "ALR will have one ready the day Intel announces its product." ■

New ST desk accessory

A new package called *Expos* allows ST users to load graphics files directly, without launching the application that created them.

The software operates from the ST's desktop and comprises a notepad and GEM graphics window. By pointing and clicking, users can browse through picture files at will.

According to the developers, Maxwell CPU, low and medium-res images are automatically loaded as high-res, and most major file formats are supported.

Further details from Maxwell CPU on 0101 303 666 7754. Price is $39.95. ■

After Sony's decision to pull out of the MSX format, Express asks:

MSX: IS THE END ABOUT TO COME?

by Keith Neal of the MSX User Group

An announcement was made by the Sony Corporation this week that could mean that the MSX system as a standard for home computing is now well and truly dead. Sony announced that it will not be producing the latest generation MSX machine, the MSX Turbo R. The decision not to produce the 16-bit MSX micro must have come as a bit of a blow to all those users who have kept faith with the format.

Sony MSX 2 owners will be especially upset – I know many of them would like to upgrade to 16-bit, yet still be in a position to use their existing software.

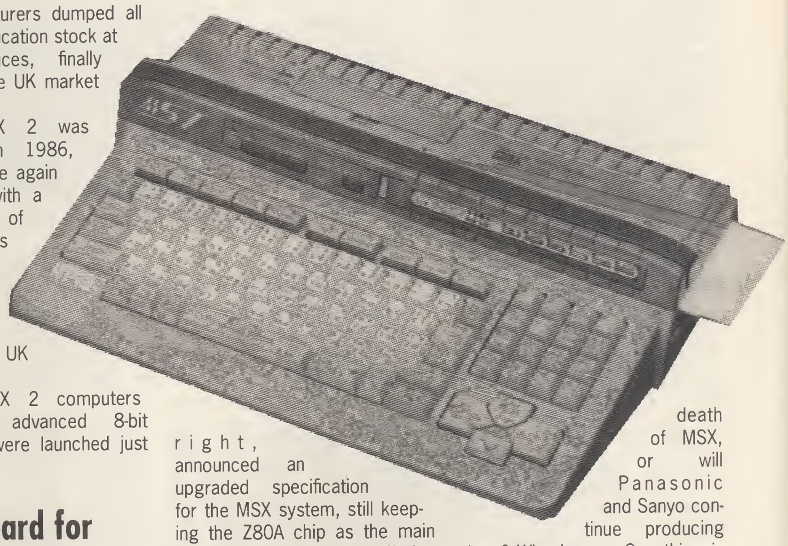
As most avid computer users will know, Sony was one of the first companies to take out a licence with the producers of the MSX format, Microsoft and Ascii. The MSX standard, which was first devised in the early 1980s, was rapidly adopted by many of the world's largest electronics companies, including Philips, Sanyo, JVC, Pioneer, Panasonic, Yamaha and, of course, Sony.

When MSX was launched in Japan in 1983, the format did well. Indeed, 300,000 machines were sold in the first three months. The success was partly due to the special features that manufacturers added to their machines to give them individuality. Sony launched its Hit Bit computer with a built-in personal data bank, useful for storing data such as addresses and telephone numbers.

Another plus was the build quality of the machines; the failure rate of MSX micros is extremely low. This success gave Sony the encouragement to launch the format in Europe the following year. But as we all know, the launch in the UK failed miserably, 1984 being a disastrous year in the computing world in general.

> **MSX as a world standard for home computing was laid to rest several years ago**

Sales of MSX micros in other parts of Europe were reasonable, enough at least to keep companies such as Philips and Sony interested in the market. Holland, Spain and Germany all proved reliable customers for the MSX producers. In the UK, MSX manufacturers dumped all their UK specification stock at ridiculous prices, finally abandoning the UK market altogether.



When MSX 2 was announced in 1986, Sony was once again at the fore with a range of machines some of which were launched in Europe – but never in the UK officially.

These MSX 2 computers were very advanced 8-bit micros, but were launched just as 16-bit was becoming the byword in home computing. Sales were not as good as expected and Philips pulled out of MSX in 1988, Sony virtually going it alone in Europe.

In 1989, Ascii, by now the sole owners of the MSX copyright, announced an upgraded specification for the MSX system, still keeping the Z80A chip as the main processor, but offering advanced graphics and sound capabilities. This gave a display that could rival, if not better many of the 16-bit machines., and was to be known as the MSX 2 Plus. Many MSX 2 users upgraded their machines to this specification – the Sony machine proved particularly easy to upgrade.

But towards the end of the 80s many companies dropped out of MSX production, with Matsushita (Panasonic), Sanyo and Sony being the only companies to keep faith with the format, and release MSX 2 Plus machines.

In the autumn of 1990, Ascii released details of a yet more advanced specification for MSX, this time utilising a new 16-bit processor called a R800 chip which supposedly runs at five times the speed of the Z80A. Add extended memory and PCM sound, and you have a computer that can easily match the Amiga and Atari ST, and beat them in many respects.

Matsushita was the first to launch a machine built to this specification; not MSX 3 as you would expect, but MSX Turbo R. Sanyo is yet to make a decision on producing this machine, Ascii must be disappointed, if not a little shocked, to learn that Sony is not going to adopt the system and will instead concentrate effort on producing PC compatible machines.

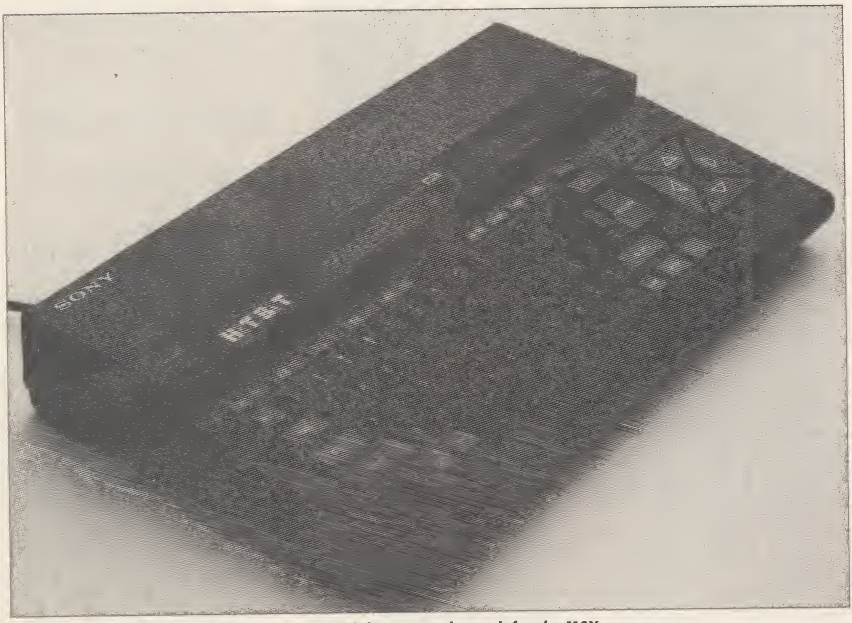
Does this decision spell the death of MSX, or will Panasonic and Sanyo continue producing them? Who knows. One thing is for certain, though; MSX as a world standard for home computing was laid to rest several years ago.

MSX users must not be too dismayed with this news, because as long as one company finds it profitable to support the system, the format will survive. After all, Commodore is the only company making Amigas, only Atari manufactures STs and Matsushita, which still supports MSX, is one of the world's biggest electronics companies.

> **As long as one company finds it profitable to support the system, the format will survive**

Maybe Sony's decision is good news for Matsushita. But I know one thing; I'm sorry to learn that Sony is abandoning the format.

At the MSX user group, we are not waiting with baited breath to see if Matsushita will follow Sony's lead and forget MSX for the PC market. ■



• Panasonic and Sanyo are the only companies left to carry the torch for the MSX.

NEW

Commodore

SCREEN GEMS

AMIGA™ 500

SCREEN GEMS is the only NEW Official Amiga A500 pack from Commodore !

pack includes

- Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
- 512K Random Access Memory
- Built-in 1 meg double-sided disk drive
- Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Speech Synthesis
- Multi-Tasking Operating System
- Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 1.3
- Three Owners Manuals
- Extras 1.3 and Tutorial Disk
- Amiga BASIC Programming Language
- Notepad Mini Word Processor
- Commodore Mouse
- Power Supply Unit with mains plug
- TV Modulator
- ..and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Shadow of the Beast II
- ✓ Days of Thunder
- ✓ Back to the Future II
- ✓ Night Breed
- ✓ Deluxe Paint II Art Package

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

10 great software titles and accessories worth over £235 - Only from DIGICOM!

- Microprose Soccer
- RVF Honda
- Kid Gloves
- Datastorm
- Dungeon Quest
- Microswitched Joystick
- Grand Monster Slam
- Powerplay
- Tower of Babel
- Shufflepuck Cafe
- E-Motion
- Mouse Mat

and exclusive to DIGICOM!!!

F-19 Stealth Fighter

The Ultimate Flight Simulator game from Microprose worth £34.99!

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*

Don't delay - Order now ! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

How to Order

☎ By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.

VISA

CreditCharge
Welcome Here

By Mail - Simply write down your requirments and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to " DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD ". *Please note:- Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri . Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Amiga catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, AMIGA BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.

Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.

only........

£399

☆ *or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.*

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

BUSINESS MIXES WITH PLEASURE

The world's most popular hand-held games console is on the verge of getting serious. Rik Haynes grabs the first look at InfoGenius software for the Nintendo Gameboy.

The filofax is dead, long live the Gameboy! A small American company is threatening to smash through the barrier between portable video games and productivity software. GameTek is releasing the first informational software series designed specifically for Nintendo's Gameboy system. The five premier InfoGenius cartridges are based on licensing agreements with 'top-of-the-line' reference sources including Berlitz language translators and the makers of *Roget's Thesaurus*.

Situated in Florida's exotic Miami Beach, GameTek previously concentrated on non-violent, family-oriented games for IBM PC-compatible computers and the Nintendo Entertainment System. "*Super Mario Bros* is a tough act to follow," GameTek confides, "that's why we've come up with names to be reckoned with."

A tough act indeed, but a dawning market full of potential. There are now over five million Gameboy users in Japan, America and Europe since the system was launched 18 months ago. According to Nintendo of America, Gameboy hardware and software sales will top $1 billion during 1991. Nintendo's *Super Mario Bros* is the most successful video game in history. Over 32 million copies have been sold, there is even going to be a Mario movie starring Danny DeVito.

GAME BOY
InfoGenius
PERSONAL ORGANIZER
FRENCH ENGLISH TRANSLATOR
SPELL CHECKER
TRAVEL GUIDE

"InfoGenius is a revolutionary series of personal productivity paks designed to tap the powerful microprocessing capabilities of Nintendo's popular hand-held units and offer an entirely new set of fun uses for the Gameboy," claims GameTek.

There appears to be something for everybody in the InfoGenius range. Probably the most popular 'paks' will be the Spanish and French Language Translators. Berlitz, the world famous language expert, provided the data for over 12,500 words and 300 phrases in each cartridge. An on-screen keyboard is used to spell and translate over 12,500 words in either English, French or Spanish. Additionally, 300 phrases are in specific travel categories such as restaurants, hotels and shopping. A metric and currency convertor is also included.

InfoGenius' Spell Checker and Calculator uses the *American Heritage Dictionary* from Houghton Mifflin, publisher of textbooks, fiction and non-fiction, and reference materials such as *Roget's Thesaurus*. You enter a word via an on-screen keyboard to check over 70,000 of the most commonly misspelled words. The correct spelling and a list of words related by alphabetical or phonetic origin is then displayed. A calculator allows you to perform simple mathematical functions.

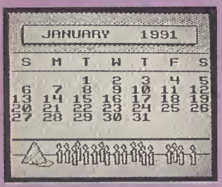
The InfoGenius Travel Guide is a little more adventurous. Frommer, a 33-year-old leader in the publishing of American and international travel books, has contributed information on the 20 most-travelled US cities. Read about hotels, restaurants, nightlife, arts, sports, sights and attractions and use the built-in auto dialler to call for your reservation. It also includes information and emergency phone numbers and a list of toll-free 800 numbers. Descriptions and helpful hints are provided for each city. All data is accessed by either price or location or both. The automatic phone dialler can be used to call any number in the database locally or long-distance.

Last and by every means least, you may keep track of appointments and jot down notes with the *InfoGenius Personal Organiser*. It consists of an address and telephone book with room for over 200 entries, notepad, calculator, world time clock, list of American toll-free 800 numbers and an auto dialler. However, most people agree that pen and paper is still the most convenient method to keep track of appointments and addresses.

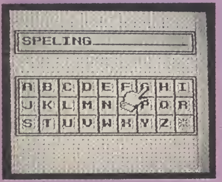
The major disadvantage with InfoGenius software is the Gameboy's lack of a keyboard. Information has to be input via an on-screen keyboard or by scrolling through lists. This can prove very awkward and time-consuming. It's certainly not as impressive as the Sharp or Psion personal electro organisers, but you can't play *Super Mario Land, Tetris, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* or *Pacman* on these upmarket gizmos. All work and no play makes that trip seem ten hours longer.

"We believe that InfoGenius will propel the Gameboy into a new era of popularity with existing users as well as an entirely new audience," says Irv Schwartz, President of GameTek. The five InfoGenius titles each cost $39.99 in the States, and they're only the beginning. GameTek is developing other InfoGenius products including Japanese, German and Italian language translators, European travel guides, encyclopaedias, health and fitness companions and more obvious mind games.

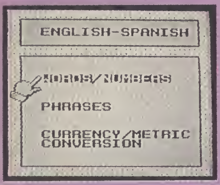
The Walkman ethic of portability, performance and price now heavily influences both the electronics manufacturer and consumer. Punters want to work and play in the plane, train and traffic jam. With more software like InfoGenius, the humble hand-held console could become the principle platform for portable pleasure and business in the future. The 7:54 to Waterloo will never seem the same again. ■



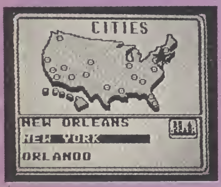
• Move a hand icon across the calendar then set the desired day of appointment in the InfoGenius Personal Organiser.



• With the InfoGenius Spell Checker, you can choose to display the dictionary database (and scroll through the list of words) or enter the word via this on-screen keyboard. The software also includes a simple calculator.



• After the initial InfoGenius French and Spanish Language Translators, GameTek will release Japanese, German and Italian cartridges.



• The InfoGenius Travel Guide contains hundreds of entries for each city – classified by category, price, location and other variables. When you've selected a restaurant, hotel, sight or attraction and called up the relevant information on the screen, you may use the auto dialler to call and make a reservation.

GAMEBOY POWER

Designed and developed by Nintendo's engineers in Japan, the Gameboy hand-held console consists of a small monochrome liquid crystal display (20x18 character grid with four shades of grey), cartridge slot, eight-directional joypad, two fire buttons, two function keys, loud speaker, serial port and connector lead to link-up to another Gameboy so you can play head-to-head games with a friend, 'Walkman' headphone socket, brightness and volume controls.

It has a 1MHz CPU with a similar architecture to the Z80 chip used by the Spectrum and Amstrad CPC micros, 16K RAM, 32 hardware sprites and four stereo sound channels. Gameboy is powered by four 'AA' sized batteries.

FOR THE AMIGA AND PC AT AN INCOMPARABLE PRICE OF £19.95!!!!

An expert system "door to door" routefinder/planner for £19.95. Unlike any other, it will take you from your home or business through the streets of your town, city or village to anywhere you choose. Use for business (delivering, pick-ups, selling) or pleasure touring. "Door to Door" can give you the inner city street directions including one-way systems. It can then take you onto any "A" roads, "B" roads or motorways including junctions, turnings and street names all the way to your destination. "Door to Door" has a database of mainland Great Britain that is more than three times the size of some route guides now on the market. It also has the on-screen "Tourist Information Guide To Cities, Towns and Villages".
New or special routes are easy to add yourself with the on-screen help.

"Door to Door" will run on all Amigas and PCs with 512K or more. For a limited period we will include the digitized street maps of Greater London, all for just £19.95.

Why? We hope that you will be tempted to purchase our other add on disks that we intend to introduce each month, such as new databases of European countries, digitized street maps of cities, with full colour graphics, animation and sound....The World Atlas, A History of Great Britain and Mysteries of the World, A Huge Quest. These are not necessary to the running of "Door to Door" but at only £10 each we think you may just buy.

Send cheques/P.O for £19.95 to:

GEOGRAPHIC
Dept Transport Studies, 3/5 Cranford Place,
Wilsden. BD15 0AD.
Tel: 0535 274228

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No 1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

- ☆ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ☆ Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
- ☆ Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
- ☆ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ☆ Send £1.00 for catalogue - free with order - please request and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY.

AMIGA

urrently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/ Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509

VISA

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN

COMPLEX COMPUTERS PRESENT

Features include

- *Motorways & motorway junction numbers*
- *A roads & A road numbers*
- *All major towns & cities*
- *Print map function*
- *Print route function*
- *Breakdown & total petrol costing*
- *Breakdown & total mileage*
- *Breakdown & total distance*
- *Even times ferry crossings*
- *Super fast calculations (Land's End to John O'Groats in 4 seconds)*
- *Fastest route*
- *Shortest route*
- *Full on-screen display*
- *Zoom in or out*

Features include

- *Motorways & motorway junction numbers*
- *A roads & A road numbers*
- *All major towns & cities*
- *Print map function*
- *Print route function*
- *Breakdown & total petrol costing*
- *Breakdown & total mileage*
- *Breakdown & total distance*
- *Even times ferry crossings*
- *Super fast calculations (Land's End to John O'Groats in 4 seconds)*
- *Fastest route*
- *Shortest route*
- *Full on-screen display*
- *Zoom in or out*

GBRoute

Route Planner for the
AMIGA

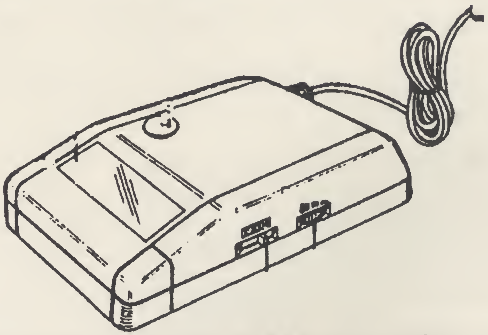
What the Magazines have said about GBRoute

AMIGA FORMAT: " For the price, I consider it to be amongst the best value of any serious program I've seen on any machine in the last couple of years"
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS: "For £39.95 it is brilliant value"
AMIGA COMPUTING: "GBRoute is the program that every mobile Amiga owner has been waiting for. Buy it now!"

GBRoute is available from your local Amiga dealer or directly from Complex Computers on
0706 224531

PC HAND SCANNER SCOOP

Manufactured in Korea by ACER. 3 resolution levels, 400/300/200 dpi selectable, Line Art & Halftones, 16 grey levels (Ideal for scanning Photographs). Now you can scan & edit logos, artwork, text, signatures, cartoons, photos etc. Files can be saved in .TIF (for Pagemaker). PCX (PC Paintbrush) and .MSP (for Windows Paint).



PLUS...Superimpose & Merge facility. The package contains the scanner, XT/AT scanner interface card, Studio Scan software, and full documentation. This product would normally cost £129.95 plus VAT, but our special price is just £89.95p inc VAT. (Postage £3.05p)

£89.95p
inc VAT
(postage £3.05p)

"BEST BUY FOR 1991"

Access

VISA

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome.
Prices subject to change without notice.
All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale available upon request.
Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT.

UK HOME COMPUTERS
Unit 22, Cheney Manor Ind. Est.
Swindon, Wilts SN2 2PJ
Tel: (0793) 695034
FAX: (0793) 541691

CONTENTS

MACINTOSH........................16
CPC....................................17
AMIGA...............................18
ARCHIMEDES......................20
PC......................................21
C64....................................22
SPECTRUM........................23
ST......................................26
WHOLE WIRED WORLD........32
CENTREFOLD......................35
CIRCUIT CITY......................36
EXPRESS ON-LINE..............44
TECH TIPS..........................46
PROGRAMMING...................51
THE PD COLUMN.................54

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell H F-W what you think about almost anything under the Sun! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!

With your host Haydn – the man with the fivers to give away

■ Inventive fellow

With reference to the letter from Michael Hoey (*Express* 117) about better joystick controllers, there is a product already available which outclasses everything else on the market.

Not only can it be used as a standard joystick on all the usual home computer formats, but at a flick of a switch its four fire buttons become independent from each other, with autofire retained on the trigger button. As well as offering eight-directional control, it also has rotate right and left functions. All this is achieved by using two ports for one joystick. It's called the Cheetah 125 Special.

Several thousand have already been sold, but software houses have been slow in taking up this new standard – which is hard to understand when you see a major supplier behind the product, a product that offers infinitely better gameplay. (Hands up everyone fed up with the same old gameplay from one game to the next!). The programming is even very easy – just double up the joystick routine instead of multiplexing everything.

Take, for example, a vertically-scrolling shoot em up. Your plane could accelerate, decelerate, climb, dive, roll left and right and fire four independent weapons from one controller without any multiplexing. Now that is control!

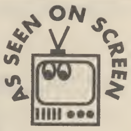
Incidentally, as a game player, I designed this new joystick because I saw a desperate need for it.

Kevin Whitefield, Rochester, Kent

I was beginning to wonder whether you had an interest in promoting this joystick, Kevin and then all became clear! Well done to you – let's just hope it sells well enough for the software houses to find it worth their while to provide the routines your controller needs. I'm all for making games even more fun to play.

H F-W

■ TV sillies



On the telly the other night I saw a horrid advert for Findus frozen peas. The person that starred in it was a complete idiot (*surely you mean the central character was a complete idiot – H F-W*). Not only did he pin empty packets of Findus produce on his bedroom wall, he had a Commodore 64 lying on his desk with no leads hanging out of the back.

Also, how come the streetwise kids in adverts always have Amstrad CPCs or other such old computers? Are we going to see adverts with a really cool guy sitting at a desk looking at his teenage bank card and an Oric in the background? Or maybe a Dragon 32?

Another thing. Why does Paul in *Neighbours* always shout at the secretary because she has put the wrong file in the filing cabinet? Surely he could use the brand new Amiga that was brought into the office to put all his files on a database. Or manage his accounts on a spreadsheet. Or instead of getting the secretary to type his letters on a really old typewriter, he could get her to use a wordprocessor. It would beat playing *Frogger* on it.

Andrew Cooper, Kildary, Ross-Shire

Clearly Paul didn't get a chance to read our Amiga Essentials column before he went out shopping. (Or the *Neighbours* scriptwriters didn't, to come back to the real world for a moment.)

Interesting bit of spotting there – so have this week's TV Fiver.

H F-W

■ CDTV Gripe

As an Amiga owner, I have read with great interest your reports on Commodore's sexy CD-ROM computer, the CDTV. It would definitely be a great development to be able to have a 700Mb disk on what is essentially an A500 – but I would like to disagree with some of your reports on its release date. You tell of it being available in mid '91, but I have a page from a Kays catalogue that shows that the CDTV is clearly being offered to the general public, even if at inflated prices. What's going on?

Simon Richards, Twickenham

Confusion was abounding inside *Express* so far as the CDTV is concerned – or so it seemed to Commodore a week or two ago. So they invited us up to see their National Sales Manager to find out exactly what the score was – look out for full details on CDTV and Commodore's plans for it in the Amiga supplement that comes with next week's issue of *Express.*

After that short commercial break, I can tell you that poor old Commodore fell victim to the incredibly long lead times that the Kays catalogue has – the pages are prepared months and months before the catalogue is published. As to the 'inflated' price of £799, you have to remember that mail order companies let you pay for goods over a long period of time – up to two years in the case of the CDTV. So they 'bosh on some extra dosh' as my Essex friends would say, to cover the interest charges on the money you are effectively borrowing from them.

H F-W

■ Foreign atrocities

Going back to Paul Cuipek's letter in *Express* 116, and the one before that which started the debate, I'd like to point out that I have been coding demos for almost 8 years and throughout that time have never seen any harm or damage arise from any demo that I or any other coder has written.

I do agree, however, that the language used in demos could be slightly more civil and less offensive – but most of the demos which contain such atrocities are of foreign origin. The offensive parts are usually stuck somewhere in the middle of a 450K totally illegible, double-twisted sim-scrolly-with-chocolate-flake that would bore the average person senseless.

Paul's opinions are perhaps slightly confused. Demos are written for one main reason – fun. They are meant to be viewed by all and sundry – what else will boost a coder's ego apart from a demo being displayed to a load of awe-stricken members of the public?

The main reason why demos have got a bad name in some people's eyes is because in the days of 8-bit and the early stone age of 16-bit computers, demo screens had only one purpose. That was to sit on the front of pirated software and portray the name of the group who had decided to hack a piece of software and make it available to everyone. Consequently, every time they see a demo screen, most people tend to associate it with piracy and hacking.

This is not always the case nowadays. There are many groups throughout the world that do not encourage piracy at all. People like us, the Dynamic Duo, and people like The Lost Boys, The Care Bears and so on. What we do is probably one of the best forms of computer art I know of. And how else would people ever know how far their computer could be pushed without the never-ending enthusiasm of experimenting coders?

Demos are free (well, cost a little bit from PD libraries) and are there to be enjoyed by all. They don't need to be put down by someone – especially if those opinions have probably arisen through jealousy.

'Shadow' of the Dynamic Duo

How about sending in some of your work, then 'Shadow'? Maybe our illustrious editor would consider giving the world of demo coding a different kind of exposure... That goes for any other demo coders out there. If you send me your work, I might even get a page or two out of the Big A for a one-off art gallery type feature.

H F-W

■ Art critic

The letter from Paul Cuipek in *Express* 116 raises an interesting point, but asks the wrong question. Never mind what Rubens or any other dead artist would have thought about the current crop of computer demos – why not ask a living artist like David Hockney and get a real answer? (Have you any idea how much David would charge? – H F-W)

The computer demo is not a work of art, nor is it intended as one. (Art usually intends a more profound message than 'Hi to Flasher of Gyruss.') However, it has the potential to become a work of art – and that is what I find fascinating. Using the computer as a medium, it should be possible to unite poetry, music and the graphic arts in a way never before attempted. The problem is how to do it – not from the computing point of view, but from the artistic point of view.

To integrate computer graphics, music and words into one satisfactory, artistic whole, with no real precedent to work from is a task requiring remarkable imagination and breadth of vision. I suspect anyone with that degree of talent is likely to be devoting time and energy to making a name for his or herself in a more accepted medium.

Roger Musson, Edinburgh

I reckon what you are talking about here is MultiMedia, Roger – as pioneered by Apple for the Mac (and to some extent, by Intel for the PC in the form of the DVI project). There's some pretty neat stuff happening at Coventry Poly on the MultiMedia front – and an associated company called Art Of Memory is producing some good work. If you are really interested, ask Coventry Poly for more details of the postgraduate course Graham Howard runs for fine artists who want to use the computer creatively.

H F-W

■ Role reversal?

I was astounded to read the role claimed for INDUG in respect of the SAM Coupé by Mr Brenchley in *Express* 118. He is in no position to talk of misleading readers!

An advertisement for INDUG's magazine, FORMAT, arrived with my SAM Coupé in December 1989. This advertisement stated that the magazine "...now covers the SAM Coupé..." and could be relied on "...to show you how to make the most of your computer'; additionally, a 12-month subscription would include a SAM Coupé software tape.

In fact, I have only received 11 of the 12 issues I was promised, and so far, no tape has arrived. As you pointed out, INDUG is not SAM specific, as is very obvious indeed from the contents of the journal.

Based on my experiences with INDUG I can well understand Mr Brenchley's apprehension at the prospect of competition. However, I am confident that SAM owners will support user groups on the basis of performance – rather than on the basis of organisers' claims.

J Phillips, Blandford, Dorset

■ Warm recommendation

I purchased an Olivetti PC1 computer from Evesham Micros as a result of your recommendation in *Express* 4. Availability of the computer ceased a couple of years ago, and advice and guidance with problems particular to this machine is now almost impossible to obtain.

But I was lucky enough to see a contact address for the Olivetti User Group in a magazine, wrote for details and became a member. Under the guidance of Mark Blackall it has become a most useful mine of information regarding the availability and suitability of hardware add-ons and the modifications needed to allow hard disks, colour monitors, external disk drives and so on to work with the machine. In addition to all this, they run a bulletin board and you can get phone help from Mark. All for £16 including a bi-monthly 'Oligram' disk, packed with software.

I'd be grateful if you could bring this group to the attention of your readers – they also cover the current range of Olivetti machines. Contact the Olivetti PC1 User Group at 68 Queen Elizabeth Drive, Narranton, West Yorkshire WF6 1JF.

Rodney Hayes, Gillingham, Kent

User groups stand or fall on the basis of the support and help they give to their members – who are ultimately customers for their service.

Clearly, some are much better than others – and it's often the motivation of the people who start them that counts in the final analysis.

Anyone else like to nominate user group they belong to as 'Best User Group' – who knows, I might even managed to get a little award and hold a proper ceremony if the response it good.

H F-W

■ Computer Gran!

I would like to start the female ball rolling in the 'I'm the oldest computer freak' contest by telling you of my dear old mother, who at the ripe age of 69 has her own Atari STFM with a Philips monitor and a Panasonic printer.

Her favourite games are *Arkanoid* and *Scrabble*, and she also uses First Word + for letter writing. She has been into computers for the past 6 years and started out with a Spectrum. Her name is Margaret and she lives in Eastbourne.

Robin Fisher, Mitcham, Surrey

I'm not sure she'll thank you for it Robin, but it's a big hello from Hadyn to Margaret Fisher of Eastbourne! Any other female readers out there care to try and tip Margaret off the pinnacle of 'Oldest female Express reader', or are you all too shy about your ages?

H F-W

■ Real life experiences part one: ending toilet rolls down the wire

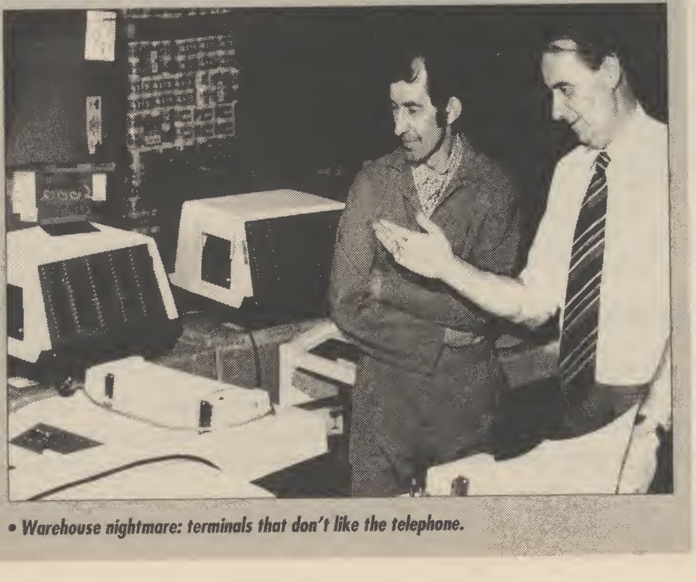
This photo of me was taken in 1972. We were a nationwide supplier of household products, and these terminals are for an on-line system for a national hook-up – which in those days was a way-out innovation. And like many new items, the system turned out to be a white elephant. In this case, partly because the phone lines were old and not up to the grade required by this new technology.

The typical print-out we used to get would be something like 'CODE 654$$%%0... Toile((Roll...deliver to *&*&(65 urgent' which should have read CODE 6548803... Toilet Rolls...deliver to Outlet 44 Urgent

Jim MacDonald, Slough, Berks

A real 'Blast From The Past', eh Jim?

H F-W



• *Warehouse nightmare: terminals that don't like the telephone.*

MAIL SHORTS

■ Those crazy chips...

As Mr Gilbert Hyatt is now the official inventor of the microchip (*Express* 116), does this mean that McCains will have to change the name of their product to 'Hyatts Microchips'?

I must add that the cheese and onion flavour variety is quite disgusting, and I hope that this was not one of the obviously talented Mr Hyatt's ideas. Gilbert certainly displays great foresight in having invented the microchip long before microwaves were on the scene.

Dave Winder, Sutton, Surrey

Er, yes Dave. Quite.

H F-W

■ A pad short?

Why, when buying an NES, Super Famicom or Master System are two control pads provided, but only one in the box with the MegaDrive?

If I win one of your famous fivers, I will be putting it towards a second control pad or a joystick for my MegaDrive.

Charles Reece, Burgess Hill

Beats me Charles. Perhaps MegaDrive owners tend to be more anti-social that other console owners and haven't got many friends to play with? No fiver, either. Sorry.

H F-W

■ Man of the cloth

I am a retired Catholic priest, and my 75th birthday was on 15th January. I look forward to seeing letters in your pages from many more people of my age, or perhaps even older, who enjoy their computing as much as I do.

Having started with a Video Genie I now have two Atari STFMs, one of which I use for programming and word processing, while the other is linked to my keyboard set-up and is devoted to making and recording music.

J N Pearson, Blackburn

I thought you couldn't retire from the Catholic church!

Joking aside, it's good to hear so many older people are having fun with the technology.

H F-W

■ Bad taste

Is it true that the Cruise missile uses Autoroute to navigate to its target? If so, I wonder how much the multi-user licence cost the makers...

Dr Gordon, Canvey Island, Essex

Ha Ha. And the SCUD missile uses the map of the world from the back of a pocket diary, I suppose?

H F-W

MICROSMART MAIL ORDER

STE POWERPACK
£359
inc. next day courier

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release. Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5. Less than £5 and Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere please add £2 per item for airmail. These offers are available mail order only.

TELEPHONE ORDERS: 0908 564369 (24 hrs 10 lines) Fax: 0908 262551

ST SPECIALISTS

Access VISA MasterCard EUROCARD

GAME	PRICE
Addidas Football	£13.99
Anarchy	£13.99
Assault on Alcatraz *	£16.99
Austerlitz	£16.99
Axels Magic Hammer	£13.99
B.A.T.*	£16.99
Back to the Future 2*	£16.99
Back to the Future 3 *	£16.99
Balance of Power '90	£16.99
Battle Command*	£16.99
Batman Caped Crusader	£12.99
Batman the Movie	£13.99
Battle of Britain*	£16.99
Battlechess	£16.99
Battlemaster*	£16.99
Beach Volley	£13.99
Betrayal	£19.99
Billy the Kid*	£16.99
Black Tiger	£13.99
Blade Warrior*	£16.99
Blood Money	£16.99
Bloodwych Data Disk	£9.99
Bomber	£21.99
Boxing Manager	£13.99
BSS Jane Seymour*	£16.99
Cabal	£13.99
Carrier Command	£14.99
Castle Master	£16.99
Cavadar*	£16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.99
Chase HQ	£13.99
Chase HQ 2 *	£16.99
Chuck Yeager *	£16.99
Colorado*	£16.99
Combo Racer*	£13.99
Commando	£13.99
Commando War *	£16.99
Conqueror	£16.99
Continental Circus	£13.99
Corporation*	£16.99
Crackdown	£13.99
Crazy Cars 2	£11.99
Cyberball	£13.99
Damocles*	£16.99
Dan Dare 3	£13.99
Dark Century	£16.99
Days of Thunder *	£19.99
Degas Elite	£17.99
Dick Tracy *	£16.99
Dr. Doom	£16.99
Dragon Ninja	£12.99
Dragon Spirit	£12.99
Dragon's Breath	£21.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99
Drakkhen	£21.99
Dungeon Master	£16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Dungeon Master Hints	£9.99
Dynasty Wars*	£13.99
Edition One*	£16.99
Elite	£14.99
Emlyn Hughes*	£13.99
Escape From Robot Monsters*	£13.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99
F29 Retaliator	£16.99
Falcon	£16.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99
Ferrari Formula 1	£16.99
Fighting Soccer	£13.99
Fire and Brimstone*	£16.99
Fireball *	£16.99
Flight Sim 2	£26.99
Flight of the Intruder*	£16.99
Flt Disk 7 or 11	£13.99
Flt Disk European	£13.99
Flt Disk Japan	£13.99
Football Director 2	£12.99
F'tball Manager 2 Gift Pack	£12.99
F'tballer of the Year 2	£13.99
Full Metal Planet	£16.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	£11.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	£11.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	£11.99
Future Wars	£16.99
Ghostbusters 2	£16.99
Ghosts and Goblins	£13.99
Ghouls and Ghosts*	£13.99

GAME	PRICE
Golden Shoe*	£13.99
Gravity	£16.00
Gremlins 2 *	£13.99
Gunship	£14.99
Hard Drivin	£13.99
Heavy Metal	£13.99
Heroes*	£16.99
Highway Patrol 2	£16.99
Hillsfar	£16.99
Hounds of Shadow	£16.99
Imperium*	£16.99
Impossamole	£13.99
Indy Jones Action	£13.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£16.99
Interphase	£16.99
Int. Soccer Challenge*	£16.99
Iron Lord	£16.99
Italy 1990*	£16.99
Ivanhoe	£13.99
Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf	£19.99
Jumping Jackson	£16.99
K. Quest 1,2,3,4 Hint Book	£6.99
Kennedy Approach	£14.99
Kick Off	£11.99
Kick Off 2*	£12.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£7.99
Kid Gloves	£16.99
Killing Game Show *	£16.99
King's Quest 4	£21.99
King's Quest Triple	£26.99
Klaxx*	£13.99
Knight of the Crystallion	£21.99
Kult	£14.99
Leaderboard Birdie	£13.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	£19.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	£26.99
Licence to Kill	£12.99
Life and Death*	£19.99
Light Force	£16.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£14.99
Loom*	£16.99
Lords of Chaos *	£13.99
Lost Patrol	£13.99
Magnum 4	£16.99
Manchester United	£16.99
Manhunter New York	£16.99
Manhunter N.Y. Hint Book	£6.99
Manhunter S'Francisco	£21.99
Maniac Mansion	£16.99
Matrix Marauders *	£13.99
Microprose Soccer	£14.99
Midnight Resistance*	£13.99
M1 Tank Platoon*	£21.99
Mid Winter	£19.99
Mini Office Comms	£16.99
Mini Office Graphics	£16.99
Mini Office Spread	£16.99
Murder *	£16.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99
Nightbreed*	£13.99
Ninja Spirit	£13.99
Ninja Warriors	£13.99
Nitro*	£16.99
North and South	£16.99
Off Road Racer *	£13.99
Operation Harrier*	£16.99
Operation Stealth*	£16.99
Oriental Games*	£16.99
Operation Harrier *	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£13.99
Operation Wolf	£12.99
P47	£15.99
Pang *	£16.99
Paperboy	£12.99
Paradroid 90 *	£16.99
Pipemania	£13.99
Pirates	£15.99
Player Manager	£12.99
Plotting *	£13.99
Police Quest	£16.99
Police Quest 1,2 Hint Book	£6.99
Police Quest 2	£16.99
Populous	£16.99
Populous Promised Land	£7.99
Powerdrome	£16.99

GAME	PRICE
Powerdrift	£16.99
Powermonger*	£16.99
Precious Metal	£15.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£16.99
Rainbow Islands	£13.99
Red Storm Rising	£15.99
Resolution 101	£16.99
Rorkes Drift	£16.99
Rick Dangerous	£15.99
Rick Dangerous2*	£16.99
Risk	£13.99
Robocop 2*	£13.99
Robocop	£12.99
Rocket Ranger 2	£16.99
Rotox*	£16.99
Run the Gauntlet	£12.99
RVF Honda	£14.99
S. Quest 1,2,3, Hint Book	£6.99
Secret of Monkey Island*	£19.99
Shadow Warriors*	£13.99
Sherman M4	£16.99
Shinobi	£12.99
Shoot 'em up Con. Kit	£19.99
Silent Service	£14.99
Silkworm IV*	£13.99
Sim City	£19.99
Sir Fred	£16.99
Skate or Die*	£16.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	£14.99
Sly Spy*	£13.99
Snowstrike*	£16.99
Space Ace	£26.99
Space Quest 3	£26.99
Space Harrier 2	£13.99
Spy Who Loved Me*	£13.99
Star Trek V*	£16.99
Star Wars Trilogy	£16.99
Star Flight	£16.99
Star Glider 2	£14.99
Stos	£19.99
Stos Compiler	£13.99
Stos Games Galore*	£16.99
Stos Maestro	£16.99
Stos Sprites 600	£11.99
Strider	£13.99
Stun Runner*	£13.99
Stunt Car Racer	£15.99
Subbuteo	£12.99
Supercars	£13.99
Supremacy *	£19.99
Swords of Twilight	£16.99
Swords of Twilight Hint Book	£5.99
Theme Park Mystery*	£16.99
The Krystal	£19.99
The Plague	£16.99
Thunderstrike*	£16.99
Time	£19.99
Time Machine	£16.99
Toki *	£16.99
Toobin	£13.99
Total Eclipse	£13.99
Total Recall*	£13.99
Tower of Babel	£16.99
Track Suit Manager	£12.99
Triad Vol. 3	£19.99
Turbo Outrun	£13.99
TV Sports Football	£16.99
Twin World	£16.99
UMS	£14.99
UMS 2*	£15.99
UMS Scenario 1	£8.99
UMS Scenario 2	£8.99
Unreal*	£16.99
Un Squadron *	£16.99
Untouchables	£13.99
Verminator	£15.99
Walker *	£16.99
Warhead	£16.99
Waterloo	£16.99
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£14.99
Weird Dreams	£15.99
Wild Streets	£16.99
Wings of Fury*	£13.99
World Cup Soccer '90*	£16.99
Xenomorph	£16.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	£16.99
Zak McKracken	£16.99
Zombi	£16.99

ST SPECIALS ★

Afterburner	£5.99
Asterix	£5.99
Baal	£7.99
Balance of Power	£9.99
Ballistix	£7.99
Blood Money	£9.99
Brian Clough's Football	£5.99
Chambers of Shaolin	£5.99
Conflict in Europe	£7.99
Cybernoid 2	£4.99
Deja Vu	£5.99
Dragon Spirit	£7.99
Eliminator	£4.99
Fernandez Must Die	£3.99
Fish	£7.99
Football Manager 2 + Exp. Kit	£12.99
Galaxy Force	£4.99
Gauntlet 2	£7.99
Goldrush	£9.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	£7.99
Hunt for Red October	£9.99
Interphase	£9.99
Joan of Arc	£7.99
Laser Squad	£6.99
Legend of the Sword	£5.99
Manhunter in New York	£9.99
Marble Madness	£7.99
Menace	£7.99
Mickey Mouse	£6.99
Nebulus	£4.99
Netherworld	£4.99
Outrun	£7.99
Pacland	£7.99
Pacmania	£6.99
Peter Beardsley Soccer	£4.99
President is Missing	£6.99
Ring of Zahn	£9.99
Rocket Ranger	£6.99
R-Type	£7.99
Seven Gates of Jambala	£4.99
Shadowgate	£7.99
Shuffle Puck Cafe	£7.99
Skidog	£4.99
Speedball	£7.99
Starglider 2	£6.99
Sundog Frozen Legacy	£8.99
Super Hang On	£7.99
Tanglewood	£4.99
Trivial Pursuits	£9.99
Trivial Pursuits New Beginning	£5.99
TV Sports Football	£11.99
Uninvited	£7.99

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.99
Quickshot III Turbo Joystick	£9.99
Competition Pro Extra Joystick	£12.99
Speedking Autofire Joystick	£9.99
Mouse Mats	£3.99
Contriver Replacement Mouse Inc. Deluxe Paint, Mouse Mat, Mouse House	£19.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse Inc. Mouse House, Mouse Mat	£26.00
Quality 2nd disk drive	£59.00
Disc boxes 3 1/2" holds 40	£6.99
Disc boxes 3 1/2" holds 80	£8.99
Blank disks Sony unbranded with labels	69p each
KAO unbranded with labels	60p each

Cosmic Pirate
ST £3.99

Please send orders and cheque/PO/Access/Visa no. and expiry date to:
Microsmart, 127 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, MK16 8SE

Castle Warrior
£3.99

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES
PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD COLOURED
39p EACH
RED, WHITE, BLACK, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN.
ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE
3 1/2 DS DD 35p EACH

3 1/2 DS HD 75p
5 1/4 DS DD 22p
5 1/4 DS DD COLOURED 28p
5 1/4 DS HD 42p

STORAGE BOXES
3 1/2 5 1/4 PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES 89p EA
31/2 40 cap ...£4.20
31/2 80 cap .. £4.60
51/4 50 cap ...£4.40
51/4 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992
FAX: 0858 432549

RING FOR
MEMOREX
BRANDED PRICES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

SysRq
System Request

AT Compatible Personal Computers

Desktop design with 80286/12 Mhz CPU, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive, Dual Display Card, Serial and Parallel Ports, Keyboard and 14" Paper White Monitor.

Prices from . . . . £479 + VAT

A full range of upgrade options is also available.

The above price excludes delivery. All machines are subject to availablity and are supplied with a 12 month Return to Vendor Warranty. E&OE.

System Request
PO BOX 40,
ROMSEY,
HAMPSHIRE, SO51 8WR.

Telephone 0860 641855

Macintosh

SPOT THE MAC

The letters pages of *Express* at the moment are full of people claiming to have spotted their particular model of computer on the TV. But ever since they first appeared in the early 1980s, Macintoshes have appeared in films and TV programmes – mainly on the desks of senior management. It is almost as film makers use the Mac to suggest an attitude of: "Look at me! I'm important enough to have a Macintosh on my desk, not a PC like the rest of my lowly staff."

And this phenomenon seems to be growing – especially, as one would expect, in films and programs from the States. These days, it seems that producers have decided that no-one who is important would be seen dead using an IBM PC. (So they're not totally wrong, then...)

For total Mac overload, check out *Beverly Hills 90120*, transmitted on ITV on Saturday afternoons. Set in an exclusive Californian suburb, even the school kids carry Mac Portables to classes. Over here, most of us couldn't even afford programmable calculators at school! But it's in the office of the school magazine (yup, it has its own office) that the Macs really abound. Every desk has one – the lowliest seems to be the editor's SE/30. It makes you sick.

Films, too, have their fair share of Steve Jobs' little baby. *Star Trek IV* (you know, the one where they save the whales and everyone lives happily ever after) features an hilarious scene where Scotty thinks that the mouse is a microphone for voice input into the machine. Laugh, we nearly did. Anyway, following this little episode the Mac's screen is shown displaying all sorts of fab graphics. And it was only an SE! I wish my IIcx looked as impressive!

If you caught *The South Bank Show* about the filming of *The Bonfire of the Vanities* a couple of weeks ago, you'll have seen some little storyboard sketches that director Brian DePalma produced on a computer. And yes, the computer is, in fact, a Mac. He uses a program called *Storyboarder* (what else), which I'll tell you more about when the company which makes it can be persuaded to hand over a review copy.

Finally on the film front, *Back to the Future II* has a Mac in the window of an antique shop in 2010. So there you go – don't buy a Macintosh, it'll be obsolete within 20 years.

If you see any other instances of Macs appearing on film, drop H F-W a line – let's be honest, a Mac in a Spielburg film is somewhat more impressive that an Amiga on *Neighbours*!

PROGRAMMING

For many people, the beauty of the Macintosh is that it doesn't require you to think like a programmer in order to use the machine. But for the wireheads and technofreaks out there who've bought Macintoshes, the opposite is precisely the case. They've bought Macs because writing programs based on the Mac user interface means that they'll end up with a very professional-looking product. But where oh where to start...

Well, help is at hand. Writing a Macintosh application using Pascal or even (heaven forbid) C can be hell. So what better way to gently introduce yourself to developing Mac programs than by writing them in BASIC.

No, don't switch off if you hate the language. I do too, but the version I have in mind – Microsoft's *QuickBASIC* – is somewhat more sophisticated than many earlier incarnations of this much-

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

The front line of marketing trench warfare was dug deep into the carpet of the Macworld Expo. It was authentic dirty tricks time – real Mac-inations!

Quark, the developer of *XPress*, a high-end desktop publishing program, produced a slick grey and yellow brochure. It compared the features of *XPress 3.0* to competitors, Aldus *PageMaker*, and Ventura *Publisher*.

The *PageMaker* representatives "borrowed" a copy of the handout the evening before the show opened. Working into the night, they created a sheet in the identical style, titled *Errors and Omissions 3.0*. It chronicled a long list of supposedly missing features of *XPress*, including 27 lengthy notes in microscopic sized text. It wasn't enough of a good joke to distribute it in the Aldus booth, so they stuffed the gag sheet into the originals stacked at the Quark booth. The old insert-and-run attack.

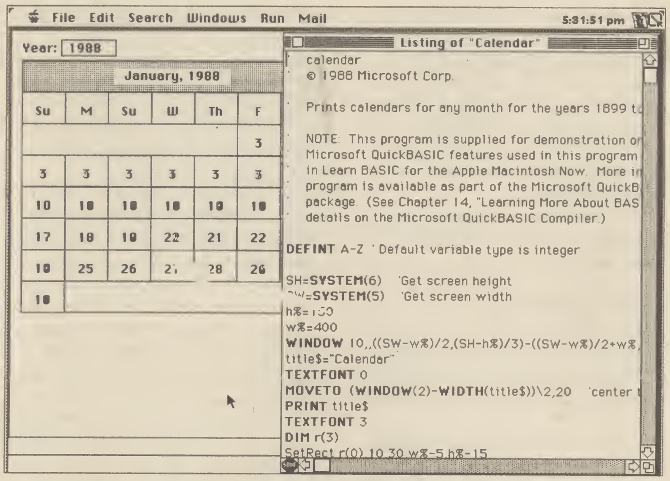
Through clenched teeth and fiXed smile, the Quark managers eXPressed their dismay, "it was slightly underhanded." Just wait until the neXt eXPo, *PageMaker*!

The Jasmine/iDs booth featured a live chimp. Attendees had their pictures taken with ape on one arm, and a hard disk on the other. Jasmine was one of the major hard drive players in the Mac market from 1986 to 1989. Its Expo parties were phenomenal affairs, with endless quantities of food, booze, rock 'n roll, and T-shirts. After a couple of marginal products and managerial infighting, the company went into Chapter 11 bankruptcy.

Chess SA, a French holding company, bought Jasmine last year. It claims that it will reimburse the thousands of creditors – most of them users that bought lousy drives as the firm went under – over the next five years. It's also selling a line of small hard drives powered from the external floppy port.

A former employee tried to persuade me that the chimp's name was Dennis— Dennis Chang is the ex-president of Jasmine. When I didn't bite on the name-game, the hired hand threatened to call the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals for violating chimp labour laws. Ape-solutely wild!

David Morgenstern



```
' calendar
' © 1988 Microsoft Corp.

' Prints calendars for any month for the years 1899 t

' NOTE: This program is supplied for demonstration o
' Microsoft QuickBASIC features used in this program
' in Learn BASIC for the Apple Macintosh Now. More i
' program is available as part of the Microsoft QuickB
' package. (See Chapter 14, "Learning More About BAS
' details on the Microsoft QuickBASIC Compiler.)

DEFINT A-Z  ' Default variable type is integer

SH=SYSTEM(6)   'Get screen height
SW=SYSTEM(5)   'Get screen width
h%=150
w%=400
WINDOW 10,,((SW-w%)/2,(SH-h%)/3)-((SW-w%)/2+w%,
title$="Calendar"
TEXTFONT 0
MOVETO (WINDOW(2)-WIDTH(title$))\2,20   'center t
PRINT title$
TEXTFONT 3
DIM r(3)
SetRect r(0),10,30,w%-5,h%-15
```

• *QuickBASIC is a more sophisticated language than you might think.*

abused language. To make things even easier, the company has produced a book – *Learn BASIC for the Apple Macintosh Now* – to help you along the way. It also contains a copy of the *QuickBASIC Interpreter* on disk, so you can begin programming on your Mac immediately.

The book (well, more of a manual actually) takes things step-by-step, and introduces Macintosh concepts like graphics, menus, dialog boxes and so on in easy stages. While it would probably be hard going for a total beginner, those who, like me, graduated to 'real' languages a few years ago will find it a useful refresher as well as an introduction to how *QuickBASIC* works on the Mac. Although *QuickBASIC* handles things like menus and buttons in a slightly different manner to that with which most Mac programmers are familiar, it's a good start for anyone who wants to learn to program the Macintosh.

Learn BASIC for the Apple Macintosh Now is written by Michael Halvorson and David Rygmyr and is published by Microsoft Press. Its ISBN is 1 55615 3147 and the cost (including the *QuickBASIC Interpreter*) is £36.95.

In a week or two I'll be looking at the *QuickBASIC* compiler – the follow-up program to the *Interpreter* – and at the other options available for budding programmers.

Ian Wrigley

PC

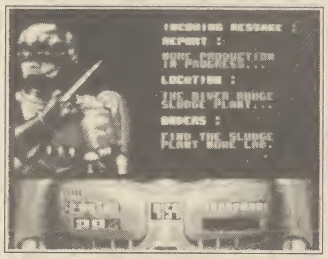
ROBOCOP 2

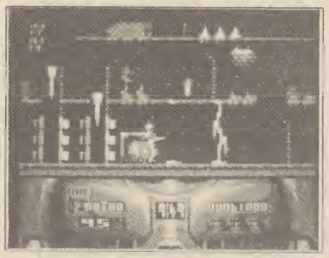
At long, long last I've been able to get hold of a copy of *Robocop 2* on the console. I'd seen it running in demo form in high street shops before, but never had the chance to play it for longer than about half a minute. My impressions then were of a rather fiddly arcade game that didn't show any obvious signs of being programmed for the console's dramatically improved hardware.

I was wrong. The main sprite is still not hugely impressive, especially in terms of animation, but the backgrounds and various objects are really well achieved. The programmers have used the hardware sprites cleverly to provide some beautifully-detailed background details and hazards which are blended in so well that you don't immediately realise what's been done – you're just aware that the background graphics are very, very good indeed.

The game itself is quite different to the original *Robocop*. Instead of a simple scrolling shoot-'em-up you've got a rather complex platform game which demands split-second timing with millimetre-perfect judgement and incredible patience! But this is also the game's only drawback; *Robocop 2* is incredibly frustrating. There are some extremely vicious puzzles and every time you go wrong you're sent right back to the start again. (You get round this by visiting the various 'rooms' found on the first level. This gives you a later restart point.)

There are seven levels in all. Three of them are full platform levels, while the other four consist of two *Op Wolf*-style shooting gallery blasts and two maze-style puzzle sections.


• *There's your mission – find the sludge plant nuke lab!*


• *Robocop 2 is more of a platform puzzler than a shoot-'em-up.*

COMPUTER REPAIRS
G B SYSTEMS —— LINK
The Repair Specialists

Sinclair	16K,48K,128K,+1,+2,+3
Commodore	VIC20,16,64,128,Amiga
Amstrad	464,664,6128,8256,8512,9512
Acorn	Electron,BBC,Master,Archamedies
Atari	400,800,ST520,ST1040

All the above are on a fixed labour charge plus the cost of the parts

IBM	PC,XT,AT,PS2
Amstrad	1512,1640,2086,2286,2386
IBM Clones	Any make / model undertaken

The above are charged on a hourly rate

Most printers and monitors repaired
Spares we can supply most parts from single ICs to complete exchange boards
Sales(new/secondhand)-Installation-Cabling
Why not save hassel and send us your computer for repair by post
Phone 081 979 5638
86 Walton Road East Molesey Surrey KT8 ODL
150 Space public car park at rear of shop

NEW LOW PRICES FROM BCS

INCL FREE LABELS
3½ DS/DD

BULK BUYERS

50 3½ DS/DD	£21
100 3½ DS/DD	£33
150 3½ DS/DD	£47
200 3½ DS/DD	£60
400 3½ DS/DD	£115
500 3½ DS/DD	£135
1000	£CALL

Price incl VAT & P&P

DISKS & BOXES

50 Disks + 80 Box	£23
100 Disks + 80 Box	£36
150 Disks + 80 Box	£50
200 Disks + 2 80 Boxes	£64
400 Disks + 80 Box	£118
500 Disks + 4 80 Boxes	£148

Price inc VAT & P&P

5¼ DS/DD 20p
5¼ DS/HD 38p
SONY BULK 38p
3½ High Density 60p
100 3½ HD **£57.50** inc. VAT & P&P
3½ 40 Cap Box £4
80 Cap Box ...£4.30
3½ 150 Cap Posso Box £14.95
5¼ 50 Cap Box £5
100 Cap Box .£5.75
STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £199
STAR LC-24-200 Colour Printer £310
Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £209

ADD £3.50 FOR 3 DAY DELIVERY (FROM DESPATCH) ADD £9 NEXT DAY

AMIGAS

Amiga 500	£310
Screen Gems	£355
+ Astra Games	£385
Class of the 90's	£510
First Steps	£510
Dust Cover	£5
½Meg Upgrade	£32
½ Meg + Clock	£37
Cumana Drive	£63
Mouse Mat	£2.50
Zipstick	£11
Jetfighter	£12
Printer Lead	£8

ATARIS

Lynx	£118
Discovery	£259
Turbo Pack	£350
Cumana Drive	£68
Dust Cover	£5

Call or Send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditching Road,
Brighton E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084
Access
VISA

DATAPLEX
COMPUTERS LTD.

dataplex
Access
VISA

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon,
Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices
excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks £305
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack....£345
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's ..£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps) £459
Amiga A1500 Computer £549
Amiga A1500 + 1084S monitor £759
Amiga A1500 + Philips CM8833 MKII .£725

SPECIAL OFFER
Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 free box disks + 512K RAM (1 Meg) £349
While stocks last
Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals ....only £269
or
As above + 10 extra games pack ..£299

ATARI COMPUTERS
Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games £240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick....£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game....£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES
1 Meg 3.5" internal £49
1 Meg 3.5" external £60
1 Meg 5.25" external £90

ACCESSORIES
512K Ram + clock £39
Joystick....£10
10 Blank disks in library box £8
Mouse Mat....£3
Amiga/Atari Mouse £29

MONITORS
Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead....£189
SM 1224 (Atari) £205
SM 124 (Atari) £99

PRINTERS
Star LC10 Mono £129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin) £180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin) £210
Star LC24 200 Colour....£245
Star LC24/10 ....£175
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead....£199
Panasinic KXP 1123....£180
Panasonic KXP1624 ....£329
Citizen 120D + ...£120
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade £259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade ..£185
Epson LQ400 (24 pin) £199

LASER/INKJET PRINTERS
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

One of the U.K.'s leading development teams need programmers proficient in Z80, 6502, 8086 and 68000 to work on projects for ST/Amiga/PC and console machines.

You will be working on a 386 PC, using snasm alongside our in-house development tools.

Starting salary will be 10K plus

Contact Mark or Steve at:
ELDRITCH THE CAT LTD
174 Tower Street
Century Building
Brunswick Business Park
Liverpool, L3 4BJ
Telephone: 051-709 2733

Robocop 2 is possibly the best console game yet. Its only real flaw is that it's very, very hard, and this is going to put a lot of people off. Unlike many games it doesn't have an easy introductory level to ease you in. However, it is this very difficulty and frustration which makes the game so utterly compulsive.

It's a big, big game and the gameplay is excellent. But will it drive you mad?

WERE WE SCOOPED?

I can't resist it. A major games title from another publishing house (no names mentioned!) has just reviewed Empire's *Spiderman* for the Amstrad. We've been scooped! Well, that was my first reaction, anyway. A quick phone call soon scotched that notion, though, since it appears the game isn't even finished yet!

So what's the point of 'reviewing' a preview version of a game? After all, you can't give it a good slagging because the next thing you know you're presented with a finished version that's a million times better and a writ! The only alternative is to describe every game in suitably glowing terms – which is great for the advertisers but useless for the readers.

Which is why, folks, a magazine must never 'review' preview versions of games. Here endeth today's sermon.

JOYSTICK NEWS

I've just been tinkering with a strange new joystick from newcomer Kracking. Called the Converta, it has a base which can either be held in one hand or opened out and stuck to a tabletop with suckers.

It's quite a neat idea, but the design is yet to be finalised as the company is considering some of the criticisms made so far. For a start, the folding 'leaves' don't latch into place when you fold them up for hand-held use. However, the stick is a good size for small hands and pretty well put together. Look out for it in the shops when Kracking finally goes into full production.

And on the strange joystick front, there's a new offering just out from Cheetah which sounds, well... dumb.

Called the Aeroskate, it will apparently attach to your skateboard, allowing you to play skateboarding, skiing, surfing games etc! (I can't wait to see a picture.)

SERIOUSLY IMPRACTICAL?

John Hudson from Huddersfield has some interesting opinions about the notion of providing serious software on the new cartridge format:

"I think there are good practical reasons for not using cartridges for serious software. Firstly, most of the present 'serious' ROMs – *Protext*, *Maxam*, *Utopia* – are intended to be used side-by-side and would need to be all on a 'serious' cartridge to avoid having to swap cartridges between applications. If one had to do this, one would be better off with a ROMbox.

"Secondly, unless the code can be further compressed, neither *Mini Office* nor Newword's spelling checker – not large by PC standards – would fit on a cartridge. CP/M and its main utilities would be an attractive option but probably more expensive than the present ROMing service from Graduate Software.

"However, one viable use for a 'serious' cartridge might be CP/M Plus, a hard disk controller and software to distinguish whether a 720K disk in drive B: was a CP/M or MS-DOS disk and read/write to it accordingly. One could then swap between a games playing 6128 Plus with 'no' hard disk and a business 6128 Plus with fully-functioning hard disk by plugging in one cartridge."

Well I'm not sure I agree about *Protext* and *Maxam* etc. *Protext* is a fine word processor on its own. But John's idea about putting CP/M on cartridge is a great one – after all, it's already been done before with the Amstrad PCW, a machine which is supplied as standard with *LocoScript* word processing software and CP/M Plus on disk, plus several handy utilities.

But with Amstrad now actively pushing the Amstrads as games-only machines, will it ever happen? No, I rather think it won't.

WRITE NOW!

There's just time to say if you've got anything to say about Amstrads, computing or life in general (within reason), just drop me a line!

Write to: Rod Lawton, CPC Column, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

Rod Lawton

Amiga

SPECTRA SPECTRE

Anyone who reads the American Amiga press will have undoubtedly seen the advertisements for Oxxi/Aegis' forthcoming HAM paint system, *Spectracolour*. Indeed, even a number of UK magazines have started talking about it.

Not surprisingly, Oxxi/Aegis thinks it's the best thing since sliced bread, but rumour has it that it may well never see the light of day. Why? Well, if you have examined the screen shots within the advertisement carefully, you may well have noticed similarities between *Spectracolour* and another very well known HAM paint system, namely Microlllusions' *Photon Paint 2*.

Now *Photon Paint 2* isn't actually written by Microlllusions' own inhouse programming staff (that is, if there are any left!). Instead, Microlllusions actually bought the product from an Israeli programming team called BazboSoft (great name, eh!). Microlllusions was under the impression that BazboSoft was hard at work on *Photon Paint 3*, but it seems that our Israeli friends have been doing a spot of moonlighting for Oxxi/Aegis.

The upshot of this is, as you can probably guess, legal action.

Microlllusions is understandably miffed about the whole affair, which isn't entirely surprising when the two products look so similar. Indeed, the

• **Photon** *bears more than a passing resemblance to* **SpectraColour.**

user interface of *SpectraColour* looks virtually identical to that of *Photon Paint*. MicroIllusions is currently in the process of taking legal action against BazboSoft and it seems almost certain that Oxxi/Aegis' product won't see the light of day unless substantial changes are made to it.

This raises the point of whether a third party development house should be allowed to develop a similar product for two different companies using the same code. The problem isn't just restricted to applications programmers – games programmers have fallen foul to this kind of thing many times in the past (anyone remember the 'Continental Circus' affair?).

As a programmer myself, I personally believe that the code itself belongs to the development house in question. It's common practise for programmers to build up huge libraries of routines which will be used over and over again within different projects. If they had to rewrite these routines every time, development would take substantially longer.

But where user interfaces are concerned (or even 'ways of working'), this is a totally different matter all together. It's common knowledge that a product lives or dies on the quality of its user interface – it doesn't matter how powerful the product is, if it's difficult to use, then no one will want to use it. As a result, we naturally distinguish between products by their user interfaces; after all, such things as paint packages are so similar that the user interface is the only thing that sets them apart.

It's inevitable that some similarities will occur, but to copy a user interface 'as is' is simply unforgivable. Anyone else care to comment on this?

ULTIMATE DRIVE

Thanks to a friend's recent visit to the good old US of A, I've just got my hands on Applied Engineering's new AEHD High Density drive for the Amiga. Here's what it has to offer:

High Capacity. With the AEHD you can store up to 1.52 Mb of data on a standard high density floppy disk (these can be bought for about 75p each).

Applied Engineering supplies a diskette containing a device driver which allows any Amiga application to read and write data to and from high density floppies. A single line added to your startup-sequence is all that is necessary to get the drive working.

One very nice feature is that the drive can access both standard and high density floppies simultaneously. This is achieved simply by referring to the drive by a different unit number (high density disks are always DF6: or higher).

Electronic disk ejection. The AEHD boasts Mac-like electronic disk ejection (EDE) which allows you to eject a disk through software. A utility is included which allows you to do just this using predefined 'hot keys'.

Another advantage of EDE is that the drive will only eject the disk once all disk accesses are complete, therefore protecting your disks from damage caused by accidentally ejecting a disk while the machine is reading or writing data to it.

Compatibility. Applied Engineering claims that its drive is fully compatible with Commodore's soon to be released high density drive for the A3000. Commodore will be building support for high density drives into a future release of *Kickstart*, which will allow the Amiga to drive the AEHD directly without the need for AE's supplied driver software.

MEMORY MATTERS

I like to think that I own a pretty well endowed Amiga. It's got 9Mb of RAM, a Quantum SCSI hard drive, a genlock and even *Workbench 2.0* installed. I haven't yet managed to lay my hands on a decent processor accelerator (that's going to be my next acquisition), but then you can't always have everything you want!

But even with this fairly power-packed Amiga, there comes a time when you reach the limits of that power. We all know hard drives are fairly easy to fill (indeed, 50 per cent of a hard drive is usually filled within the first day or so), but the limit that you usually encounter first is that of memory. You may think 9Mb is difficult to fill, but you'd be surprised.

Most applications won't usually use up all that RAM themselves, but multi-task several together and your machine's RAM is swallowed up in no time. Chip RAM is always the first to go, but the old fast RAM count can also drop alarmingly.

The solution would be to fit extra RAM, but as we all know current Amigas can only access a maximum of 9Mb. The A3000 with its 32-bit processor can access substantially more than this (something like 18Mb), but how many of us can actually afford such a luxury item?

Help may soon be at hand, however. According to a source in the States, Great Vally Products (or 'GVP' to their friends) is working on an expansion card for the 2000 which will allow you to access substantially more than 9Mb. How substantial this will be is unknown, but it seems almost certain that the card will allow 2000 users (and possibly even 500 users) to at least match the expansion capabilities of the 3000.

Meanwhile at Commodoreville, rumours have been rife for months of the company's intention to build a virtual RAM facility into a post-2.0 release of *Kickstart*. This will effectively allow the Amiga to use hard drives as RAM (a bit like the Mac), therefore theoretically limiting the amount of workspace only by the size of your hard drive. This is totally transparent to applications, so there's no reason why you should be able to create animations etc that amount to tens of megabytes in size!

Commodore has been secretly talking about a post-2.0 upgrade for a while now and virtual memory is only one of a number of extra facilities it will provide. No details when this upgrade will be released, but – considering we don't even have 2.0 yet – it almost certainly won't be with us for a fair old time yet.

Jason Holborn

BLITZ AMIGA!

BACKUP SYSTEM

THE BACKUP DEVICE THAT AMAZED THE WORLD OF ST USERS IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR AMIGA!

BLITZ *is Powerful!*

- *Custom-designed backup circuit.*
- *Backs up many Amiga Disks.*
- *Bypasses Amiga Disk Controller.*
- *Backs up from internal to external drive.*

BLITZ is Fast!

- *High speed backup software.*
- *Copies disks in as little as 40 seconds.*
- *Reads and writes in a single pass.*

BLITZ is Versatile!

- *Copies to up to three drives at once.*
- *Backs up other format disks (Atari, PC).*
- *Works on both A500 and A2000!*

BLITZ is available ***only*** from

POWER COMPUTING

DESIGNERS OF BLITZ ATARI

Blitz Amiga £25
Blitz + PC880 Power Drive £85
Blitz + Power Dual 3.5" Drive..£130

Blitz Amiga and Power Drives may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.

We accept Access and Visa

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW
0234 273000
(5 lines)

Please make cheques & POs payable to Power Computing Ltd

Prices include VAT and delivery.
We accept credit card orders by fax on 0234 270133.
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without notice.
Blitz is sold on the understanding that it is not used to contravene the 1988 Copyright Act.

AMIGA CLIPART LIBRARY

(IFF FORMAT)

25 Disks of Full Colour Clipart. *All original.* Designed for the professional market by our in-house graphic design team. Available for the first time to Amiga owners.

Travel, Sport, Estate Agents, Department Stores, Supermarkets, Hardware Stores, Art Pack, Science, Office, Transport, Electrical, Footwear, Business, Map Pack, Confectionary, Fashion, Finance & Insurance, Grocers, Hairstylists, Pharmacy, Hotels, Public Houses, Chemicals, Backdrops 1, General 1.

£14.95 per disk or £199 the complete library inclusive P&P.
Cheques to Digigraphic Ltd, 1 The Terrace, High Street, Lutterworth, LEICS. LE17 6BA.
(Despatched within 48 hours)

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p
DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD.........65p
5.25" DSDD.......19p
5.25" DSHD.......36p

100 Capacity Disc Box.......3.75
50 Capacity Disk Box.........3.25
Mouse Pockets..................1.50
Mouse Mat.........................1.75
Printer Stand.....................3.75
Amiga Dust Cover..............2.50
Posso Box........................15.00
Atari Dust Cover................2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock..............................32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive...54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £6.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970

Access
VISA

Archimedes

FACING THE PRESS

Action on the magazine front is hotting up. With the old *A&B Computing* emerging from its cocoon and becoming the new 'all 32-bit' *Archimedes World*, and old favourite *Acorn User* re-designing its cover, the shelves in W H Smith look barely recognisable. Both mags are now produced wholly on the Archimedes using Computer Concepts' *Impression* DTP package, which has to be a stamp of approval from the professionals.

There's also a new disk-based 'magazine' called *Syracuse*. This seems to be more of a way of boosting sales of 'public domain' disks by including a disk of written contributions, articles and reviews and so on. But for £6, you receive two disks of PD stuff plus a magazine disk. I haven't seen an issue yet, so it's caveat emptor, but the address is *Syracuse*, Wythenee House, 10 Alastair Crescent, Prenton, Wirral L43 OUR. Telephone 051-608 5469 for further details.

SCAN, MAN

Computer Concepts' ScanLight was once of the first scanners for the Arc. Now there are armies of others. But CC has updated its scanning software in the meantime, and I've been looking at the latest incarnation.

The software is neat and has the usual 3D look. Scanning is simple, and it's easy to select the resolution you want. It works with CC's Scanlight Senior (A4) and ScanLight Junior podules, and with both the 'old' Mitsubishi A4 scanner and the more recent 'pregnant' version (the MH216AF or newer MH216CG). But there doesn't seem to be any way of telling the software what sort you have. So each time you fire it up, you have to select the right scanner from a menu. You can also choose the dot-pattern to use for half-toning grey sprites: the default is best for most images.

Once you've scanned something in, the fun starts. You get an 'original image' window within which you can view the scanned sprite at any size, crop the edges off the sprite, flip it and so on. You can also display an 'altered sprite'. This is based on the original, but a toolbox allows you to rotate it, increase the number of greys in the image at the expense of resolution (re-sampling) and manipulate the 'gamma curve'. This relates the brightness of the original image with the brightness of the altered image and you can bend the curve to enhance the contrast, pick out the edges and so on. Once the modifications produce just the effect you want, you can save the altered image.

This image manipulation toolbox can also be used on monochrome sprites from other sources; you just drag any sprite onto the Scanner application and it becomes the original.

Conclusion: great. At £215 for the handy (A5) size and £460 for the A4 version, ScanLight is a little more expensive than examples from Technomatic, Beebug and the others. But the software is more sophisticated and is probably worth the extra.

'EXTEND'

Well, someone had to do it. Viruses on the Archimedes are rare, but one seems to have been let loose on the unwary world. It progressively eats up your RAM and eventually makes you run out of memory. But you'll more likely notice it when it renames files and produces errors like 'File !Schema.!Sprites not found'.

The pillocks who write such things should consider something a little more creative.

If you're worried, then there's a virus killer in most PD libraries. Try Hung Computer Services on 081-206 2324, or by mail at 82 Roe lane, Kingsbury, London NW9 9BD.

MONITOR MODE MADNESS

Screen modes on the Archimedes are immensely flexible. Because the VIDC chip that's responsible for the video signal timing is programmable you can set up almost any combination of resolution (pixels across and down) and refresh rate (frames per second).

Of course, whether your monitor can display it is another matter. Unless you have a multisync screen, you're limited to something very close to 50 frames per second, with a practical limit of about 800 by 290 pixels. (Normal mode 12 is 640 by 256.)

There are utilities to compile any new mode available from most of the public domain libraries. But once you've done that, your problems start. Any sprite defined in a new mode cannot be displayed or printed on a machine without that same mode module: it shows up as a blank rectangle if you try to load the sprite into Draw or Paint.

If you're sending a sprite to someone else, make sure you send the mode module too. They may not be able to use the new mode with their monitor (if for example they don't have a multisync), but once they double-click on the mode module to install it, they will at least be able to see the sprite in Paint or Draw, and print it out.

Some multisyncs are very flexible allowing you to display almost anything, such as the Eizo 9060. Others, like the vaunted Taxan 795, cannot display a picture as mundane as mode 12 without an Atomwide VIDC Enhancer, and so are useless for playing many games.

The Eizo is probably my current favourite: it's reasonably priced at £460, sharp and clear, all the controls are on the front, and it has a low emission design to cut down any harmful effects of magnetic or electromagnetic leakage (if indeed there are any harmful effects).

The Taxan costs about £75 more but has that beautiful flat Trinitron screen. The necessary VIDC Enhancer is usually provided free.

If you have a 795 but no enhancer, get one. Atomwide is on 0689-838852. But as a temporary fix, put your monitor into VGA mode; there's a switch on the front left. Now type:

```
'*Configure MonitorType 3'
```

and

```
'*Configure WimpMode 27'
```

on the computer, reboot, and all will be well.

This works for lots of PC-type VGA monitors too, which can often be picked up very cheaply at micro mart-type events.

STRANGE BUT TRUE DEPARTMENT
On an Arc 540, there are four new VGA modes and one 16-colour SVGA (800 by 600) mode. And even if you configure your 540 for a VGA monitor as above (MonitorType 3), you can still go into a sort of emulated mode 12 which isn't normally available on a VGA monitor.

Also strange but true. You can't include the space character in a file name. Well, actually, that's not so strange. It does rule out names like 'My diary' or 'To do list'. But you can include character 160 in file names, and 160 is a 'non-breaking space'. So if you hold down ALT and type 160 on the numeric keypad, you can call a file 'To do list'. RISCOS prevents you having to type the filename more that once so once you've called it this, you'll never even have to remember it's ALT-160.

THINGS TO COME
Next week, I'm taking a look at two teletext adaptors for the Arc from Ground Control and (I hope) Morley. I'll be presenting my view of the latest ArcTerm comms software sometime soon. And I'm trying to track down some new fonts too.

Ken Coumarin

PC

SEARCHING REPLACE
File management can become tiresome if you're in the habit of working on more than one PC. You know what happens. You forget which file is the latest version. Well, thoughtful old Microsoft has provided a utility to take all the slog out of the process. There's a utility called REPLACE that does the business for you.

REPLACE works in a variety of different ways to solve all variants of the file replacement problem. Used on it's own like so:

```
REPLACE A: C:\UMBERTO
```

replaces all files in the sub-directory UMBERTO with files on A: that have the same name. If you're in the habit of avoiding duplicate names in different directories you can make it even easier with

```
REPLACE A: C: /S
```

which searches sub-directories for files to replace.

There are other useful switches, for example

```
REPLACE A: C: /S /D
```

only replaces the files if they're newer than the existing file on the target disk so that only the latest version appears on the C:.

REPLACE also deals with the problem of adding files that should be there but aren't, without putting you to the trouble of searching through directory listings or risking overwriting older version of files you may want to keep. This might happen when updating an archive directory. The command:

```
REPLACE C:\NEW C:OLD /A
```

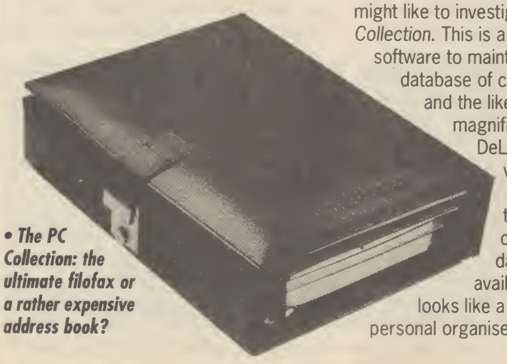
will add files from NEW to OLD only if there is no version of them there already. Surprisingly useful this one.

REPLACE will even update files with Read Only attributes set, though it draws the line at Hidden or System files.

FORBIDDEN FRUIT
Here's an interesting rumour floating in from the States. Sources, who people that ought to know say ought to know, are rumour mongering that Apple is about to license the front end of the Mac to run on Intel-based machines. Now this doesn't mean that PCs will be able to run Macintosh programs. Indeed said rumour mongers are desperately attempting to avoid saying "PC", referring to "Intel platform" a lot in a sort of south Californian squeamishness for all things IBM. You can read that two ways; they want to exclude the possibility that IBM itself is involved, or, more likely, that the version of the Mac operating system to be ported across is, in fact, the Unix-based A/UX system. More when a little bird flies past again.

GULF FACTS
Just in case you had missed all the late night involved discussions of the Gulf, and how it was all our fault for drawing a line in the wrong place on a foreign office chart in the Thirties, Optech in the US is offering a CD-ROM packed with all the facts on Middle Eastern history. Much of the data has been sourced from the CIA so let's hope that they've updated it and Saddam isn't still listed as a "proto-fascist, but he's OK as he's one of ours".

SAFE KEEPING
Some people have to do absolutely everything on computers, because "they're there". If you're like that you might like to investigate The *PC Collection*. This is a combination of software to maintain a personal database of contacts, addresses and the like, and "a magnificent binder in DeLuxe and Major versions". This apparently makes it the most impressive concept in personal data systems available today. In fact it looks like a pretty ordinary personal organiser and some pretty



• The PC Collection: the ultimate filofax or a rather expensive address book?

GEMINI SHAREWARE
(SOUTH EAST)

BIGGEST SHAREWARE
★ One off special offers ★

Panasonic 1180 Printer at £135
(occasionally used)

Sprite Art Package £20
(for the Amiga)

Digita Home Accounts Package £20
(for the Amiga)

Fantavision at £20
(for the Amiga)

Comic Centre £20
(for the Amiga)

Pro-Write Version 3.1 £75
(for the Amiga)

Majic SAC Plus Mac Emulator £75
(for the Atari ST - needs mono monitor & Mac to ST cable)

FOR ALL THE LATEST SHAREWARE

On the Amiga (over 1000 titles),
PC (over 1100 titles),
Macintosh (over 300 titles)
& Atari ST (over 700 titles)

Phone 0753 28183
For your FREE catalogue

Gemini Shareware
10 Warwick Avenue,
Slough SL2 1DX

SWITCHBOARD

75 Kirkmuir Drive, Stewarton, Ayrshire, KA3 3HP
Tel: (0560) 85296 Fax: Voice Request

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

Laserjet IID	£1795	Paintjet	£599
Laserjet IIP	£649	Paintjet XL	£1150
Laserjet III	£1020	Quietjet	£310
Laserjet IIID	£1529	Quietjet Plus	£359
Deskjet	£255	Deskwriter	£469
Deskjet Plus	£325	Scanjet Plus	£710
Deskjet 500	£349	Rugged Writer	£849
Thinkjet	£220		

Prices exclude VAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

SEGA

UK MEGADRIVE

Megadrive + Altered Beast	£179.99
Power Base Converter	£29.99
Arcade Power Stick	£34.99
Control Pad	£14.99
TAG 50 Joystick	£17.99
Alex Kid In Enchanted Castle	£29.99
Arnold Palmer Tour, Golf	£34.99
Budokan	£39.99
Columns	£34.99
Cyberball	£34.99
Eswat	£34.99
Forgotten Worlds	£34.99
Gain Ground	£34.99
Ghostbusters	£34.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£42.99
Golden Axe	£34.99
Herzog Zwel	£34.99
John Maddens American F.Ball	£39.99
Last Battle	£34.99
Mystic Defender	£34.99
Phantasy Star II	£59.99
Populous	£39.99
Rambo III	£29.99
Revenge of Shinobi	£34.99
Space Harrier II	£34.99
Super Hang On	£34.99
Super Monaco Grand Prix	£34.99
Super Thunderblade	£34.99
World Cup Italia 90	£29.99
Technocop	£39.99
Zoom	£26.99

MASTER SYSTEM

Aerial Assault	£29.99
Alex Kidd in Shinobi World	£29.99
Altered Beast	£29.99
Battle Outrun	£29.99
California Games	£29.99
Chase HQ	£29.99
Columns	£24.99
Eswat*	£29.99
Gain Ground	£29.99
Gauntlet*	£29.99
Ghostbusters	£29.99
Golden Axe	£29.99
Golf Mania	£32.99
Great Football	£24.99
Impossible Mission*	£29.99
Indiana Jones*	£29.99
Jungle Fighter*	£29.99
Paperboy*	£29.99
Parlour Games	£17.99
Pro Wrestling	£22.99
Operation Wolf	£29.99
Shinobi	£29.99
Submarine Attack	£29.99
Super Monaco G. Prix	£29.99
Thunderblade	£29.99
Ultima 4	£39.99
Wonderboy	£24.99
Wonderboy in Monster Land	£29.99
Wonderboy III	£29.99
World Cup Italia 90	£24.99
Y.S	£32.99

* Soon

Compute-iT
151 HIGH STREET
TEWKESBURY, GLOS
TEL (0684) 290097
OPEN MON-SAT 9-5.30

All items subject to availablity.
Prices subject to change.
PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ALL ORDERS OVER £20 POST FREE. (under please add £1). Payment by cheque or
Access VISA

CALLERS WELCOME UK MEGADRIVE ENQUIRIES ONLY

the game is, consequently, endlessly playable. This is definitely the yardstick by which other race games will be measured.

VFL UPDATE

Last year I excitedly filed a report about a company called Dacol which released a product called the VFL (video fast loader). VFL was a cartridge and cable combo custom made for the 64 which ostensibly did this: it saved any kind of program resident in your C64's memory to a connected VHS video recorder via a BNC plug.

The advantage of using videotape as a storage medium was that enormous programs could be loaded or saved in seconds and something like up to 1000 games could be stored on a single three hour long tape. Not surprisingly, there was a fair amount of response to this from C64 users, and other magazines ran items on the VFL. *Commodore Format*, the other C64 magazine for which I write, ran a favourable review of VFL. It also ran a competition and secured a special offer from Dacol which meant that, for a limited period, CF readers could get ten pounds off the standard £40-ish pound price tag.

Since then, news from Dacol has not been good. In fact, there hasn't been any. What there have been a fair number of are telephone calls from worried readers who've sent off for their cartridges with various sad results. People have had cartridges that don't work (in one case four that didn't work), others have had their cheques cashed but not received a cartridge.

One of the main problems in finding out if anything has gone wrong with either Dacol or the cartridges (or both, heaven forbid) is that the reclusive Dacol has a habit of leaving its telephone off the hook.

It should have been obvious to everyone responding to the Dacol ads that the company wasn't a multinational corporation with a computerised database on every customer but surely they could expect a better response than this.

I did phone Dacol several times the day before this column went to print, to tell them what I intended to write and what, if anything, they wanted to point out in reply. The phone wasn't off the hook. It simply went unanswered.

If anyone from Dacol is reading this, perhaps they could call me. If anybody else reading this has had any problems with either Dacol or the VFL cartridge itself, I would be very interested in hearing from them.

Sean Masterson

Spectrum

LEARNING WITH SPECCY

Loads of Speccies were sold on the premise they would be used for educational purposes so maybe it's time to abandon your never ending battle against the forces of evil and unplug the joystick for a while.

Storm Software has a large range of learning games for children of various ages and abilities. Its latest release is *Adventure Playground*, a package of educational games for children aged five and above that apparently helps with memory, reading and spelling, strategy and spatial concepts.

I can't vouch for everything but this professional-looking package comprises some well thought out games. There are two explorations, both based on nursery rhymes. The first one, *Crooked Tail*, has four games following the scenes of the rhyme and the second, *The Queen of Hearts*, is a simple adventure-style game with locations like the Yellow Brick road and Aladdin's Cave.

I'm afraid I couldn't rope any children in to test out the educational value of *Adventure Playground* but in both explorations graphics and sound were a bit dated even though the design of the program was fundamentally sound.

Storm has a good back catalogue of educational stuff for Speccy as well. Titles include *Ollie Octopus' Sketchpad*, *Castle of Dreams*, *Coffee* and *Flight Path*. For a free information sheet write to Storm Software, Freepost, Poyntington, Sherbourne, Dorset. No stamp needed.

It's good to see someone producing something other then shoot-the-small-green-blobs type games. If you can recommend any educational packages please write in and tell us.

IMPRESSIVE COMMAND

One release you might want to keep a shelfwards eye open for is Realtime's *Battle Command* – the long-awaited, drool-worthy sequel to the Spectastic *Carrier Command*. This time the action takes place inside a tank with your aim being to complete a series of 10 different missions. As with the original, there is a variety of weapons you can deploy to achieve your aims and the whole thing is depicted in glorious solid 3D monochrome graphics.

Knowing Realtime's previous stuff I trust them to make everything whizz around at a fair old rate. It all looks very hopeful and it'll be refreshing to see an original title rather than the-game-of-the-film-of-the-quiz-show-host for a change.

FANZINE NEWS

There's been quite a bit of movement in the fanzine world recently with a few new titles plus the post Chrimbo editions of various mags. SAM Coupé owners should welcome the sight of a new disk-based mag coming their way soon called *Enceladus*.

It is aimed at the more serious SAM user and contents for issue one sound pretty exciting. They include a Mandelbrot set generator, disk examiner and character designer to name but a few. *Enceladus* can be yours when you send a cheque for £4.99 plus a blank disk to go on, to Graham Burtenshaw, 6 Rawlins Avenue, Weston Super Mare, Avon BS22 0FN.

ordinary *Sidekick*-type software.

If you like to keep organised, and want your PC to help out, give The PC Collection a call on 0628 784001. The standard version will set you back £169.

READING RIGHT

The Caere Corporation, responsible for the excellent Typist hand OCR scanner, has just released a Windows 3 OCR package called *Omnipage Professional*, which, it claims, is the first 32-bit software for Windows 3. If this is the case then Caere has rather jumped the gun on Microsoft, which had been rumoured to be working on a 32-bit version of Windows. In fact, Microsoft helped Ceare develop the program by expanding its development system to cope with 32-bits. All other Windows programs operate with 16 bits.

This software provides a fourth level to Windows: Real mode (8086 processors, or 640K of memory), Standard mode (286 and at least 1Mb), 366 enhanced mode (386SX and 2Mb) and now 32-bit (386 or 486 only). Getting complicated or what?

Omnipage Professional/386 costs £895 and is available from Computers Unlimited on 081-200 8282.

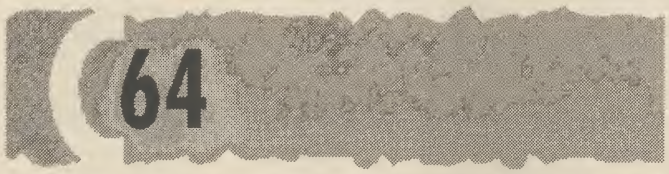
POST IT NOTES

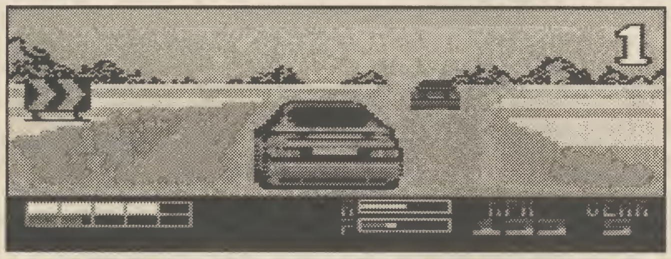
Who can honestly say they've never wondered about import tariffs on light bulbs in Bangladesh. I know I have. So I was overwhelmed with joy to be sent a copy of the Royal Mail's database disk.

But seriously folks, if you're a postroom type who needs to know the second class surface rate to South Africa for caged birds you need look no further. The database is intelligently arranged, with hypertext links taking you to related information. And best of all it's free.

Write to Mark Thomson at Royal Mail International, 52 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1 0AA and he'll send you one, on either disk format.

Stuart Anderton and Steve Patient





• **Lotus Turbo Esprit Challenge:** ***the yardstick by which other race games will be measured?***

FINALLY PASSED THE POST

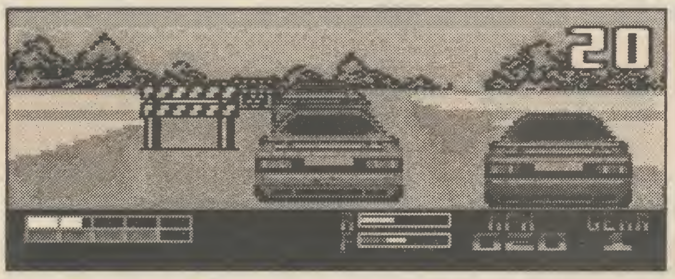
There's not a single lingering jot of doubt that *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge* is brilliant, not even a jot called Thomas lurking mortally wounded in a corner having been mugged by hard evidence to the contrary.

It's a one or two player game with action split mid-screen and the players' views set just behind their racing cars (no guesses for make or model). It's phenomenally fast to look at and play and has what people around here think is the best engine noise ever constructed on a 64.

There's a practice mode and three further levels of difficulty for the terminally competitive. Races are set all over the place but the scenery is always the same, in that it does the job. Other competitors' cars are off-the-shelf blue as opposed to your winning shade of go-faster red. The sprites are satisfyingly large without being chunky and there's a fair amount of detail in them too.

The only road signs you need of which you need to take note (apart from life-saving chevrons) are those indicating the pits. Ignore these at competition level and you'll find your vehicle fuel starved. You'll come rumbling to a halt without so much as a hard shoulder to cry on. All the pits seem to do is refuel your Lotus but there are some electrically coloured tech-type drawings to keep your eyes from closing. The presentation screens in general are something like way, way above second rate.

Wot, no gripes? Er. No, not really. Race game programmers have now seemed to make it a tradition to design their games so that, on collision with other vehicles, it's only the one that you drive that slows down but that's a characteristic you soon get used to. The controls are highly responsive and



• ***How come when you collide with other cars you slow down but they don't?***

	1+	3+
Amstrad 8256/8512FN	3.45	3.30
Amstrad 8256/8512MS	3.45	3.30
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.85	2.70
Amstrad DMP 4000	5.25	5.10
Amstrad 1512/1640	5.25	5.10
Amstrad 9512 MS	2.85	2.70
Amstrad 9512 FN	3.15	3.00
Amstrad 9512 Colour	4.95	4.80
Amstrad LQ5000	6.75	6.60
Brother HR15/35	2.04	1.95
Brother M1009/M1109	2.85	2.70
Centronics H80	2.85	2.70
Citizen 120D/LPS10	2.85	2.70
Citizen HQP45	3.30	3.15
Citizen Swift 24 Black	4.50	4.35
Citizen Swift 24 Col	15.00	14.85
Commodore 1500	4.80	4.65
Commodore 1500 colour	12.99	12.84
Commodore MPS1200	3.60	3.45
Commodore MPS1230	3.40	3.25
Commodore 1525	2.25	2.10
Commodore 1515	2.25	2.10
Commodore MPS801	4.45	4.25
Commodore MPS803	3.40	3.25
Epson MX80/FX800/IX800	2.25	2.10
Epson MX80/FX800 Colour	3.95	3.80
Epson MX100/FX1000	2.95	2.80
Epson MX100/FX1000 Colour	6.25	6.10
Epson LX80/86	2.35	2.20
Epson LX80/86 Colour	4.45	4.30
Epson LQ1000	3.45	3.30
Hew Packard Desk Jet	15.35	15.20
Hew Packard Think Jet	9.60	9.55
Juki 6100 MS	2.95	2.80
Juki 6100 SS	1.95	1.15
Juki 7000 Org	9.40	9.25
NEC 2200	3.75	3.60
NEC P6+/P7+	6.60	6.40

	1+	3+
Oki Microline 80/82	1.25	1.10
Oki Microline 92/93	1.25	1.10
Oki 182/192/193/320	2.95	2.80
Olivetti DM100/DM200	3.50	3.35
Olivetti DM105	4.80	4.65
Panasonic KXP1080 KXP1081/1082/83	3.90	3.75
Panasonic KXP1124	4.25	4.10
Star LC10	2.90	2.75
Star LC10 Colour	7.20	7.10
Star LC24/10 XB24/10	3.90	3.75
Star NL10	3.90	3.75
Star LC24/10 Colour	14.60	14.45

This is a small selection of our most popular ribbons - if the ribbon you require is not listed - ring now, we only specialise in printer products:

0723 890618

All prices include VAT and delivery by first class post - the price you see is the price you pay.

SPECIAL OFFERS

EPSON LX 30	10 ribbons	19.95
Star LC10	10 ribbons	24.95
Panasonic KXP1124	10 ribbons	37.95

Ribbon refresh (reink) ....**12.95 per can**
Listing paper 11 x 9.5
Micro Perf 60gsm ....**13.75 2000 sheets**
Listing paper 11 x 9.5
Micro Perf 80gsm ....**17.95 2000 sheets**

RIBBONS DIRECT
16 Trentham Mews, Bridlington,
North Humberside YO15 5EH

Credit Card Hotline: **0723 890618**
Personal Callers Welcome: Telephone First.
Trade & Education Welcome
Fax: 0723 890836 Tel: 0723 890618

Access VISA

WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY - NO HIDDEN CHARGES - NO MINIMUM ORDER

FREE DELIVERY on all orders. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

IMAGINATION
MAIL ORDER
Freepost DC574
Doncaster
DN5 8BR

Telephone (0302) 786135

Send for our catalogue for all your role-playing games and computer software for the Atari ST, Amiga, C64, PC, Spectrum, Amstrad & console games and miniatures and models

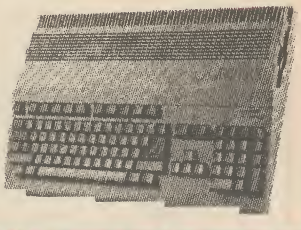
AMIGA DEALS - CLEARANCE PRICE

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
★ mouse ★ modulator ★
★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
★ workbench disks, etc. ★

£299.95

★ VERY LIMITED STOCKS
exclusive to N.C.E readers



AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK *featuring* ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Deluxe Paint II

PLUS *exclusive* to Dowling

- ★ ROBOCOP
- ★ BATMAN the Movie
- ★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
- ★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

Sale Price - Limited Stock **£349.95**

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring Robocop etc and add the following:

EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RVF HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over £229

PLUS

★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

Sale Price - Limited Stock **£379.95**

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95

Clock Version **£34.95**

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" media
★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE **£59.95**

A590 20MB HARD DRIVE CLEARANCE

★ Official Commodore Hard Drive
★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
★ Built in PSU

STOCKS VERY LIMITED
exclusive to N.C.E. Readers

£249.95

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

Megaboard Ram Expansion	**RRP £49.95**
40 capacity lockable disk box	**RRP £9.95**
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	**RRP £19.95**

TOTAL RRP £79.85 .....PACK PRICE £39.95

PACK 2

Cumana CAX 354 disk drive	RRP £89.95
Megaboard Ram Expansion	RRP £49.95
40 capacity lockable disk box	RRP £9.95
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	RRP £19.95
3.5" disk drive cleaner kit	RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £179.75 ...PACK PRICE £99.95

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNIT S 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £599* INC VAT

* when you trade in your old working Amiga 500

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

- ☆ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
- ☆ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
- ☆ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
- ☆ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
- ☆ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
- ☆ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
- ☆ A-Z of Computer jargon.
- ☆ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
- ☆ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

How do I take advantage of this great offer?

Just package your working Amiga complete with Mouse, Modulator, power supply and give us a call - we'll even arrange collection.

A1500 trade-in price £599 A1500 trade-in price with colour monitor £799

ATARI ST DEALS - Choose your own pack

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK	TURBO PLUS PACK	ULTIMATE GAMES PACK
★ Atari ST Computer ★ Bombjack ★ Carrier Command ★ Outrun ★ Space Harrier ★ First Basic ★ Neochrome ★ STOS Games Creator ★ ST Tour Tutorial ★ Discover the Atari ST **PLUS -*exclusive to Dowling*** ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dust Cover	★ Atari ST Computer ★ Anarchy ★ Blood Money ★ Dragons Breath ★ H.K.M. ★ Impossible Mission II ★ Indiana Jones ★ Outrun ★ Super Cycle ★ First Basic ★ Hyperpaint II ★ Music Maker II ★ STOS Games Creator **PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*** ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dust Cover	★ Atari ST Computer ★ All software listed in "Turbo" pack **PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*** ★ Drivin' Force ★ Asterix ★ Trivial Pursuit ★ Skweek ★ Pipemania ★ Rock 'n' Roll ★ Rick Dangerous ★ Onslaught ★ Live & Let Die ★ Chess Player 2150 **PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*** ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dust Cover

NEW SUPER LOW PRICES	520STFM	520 STE 512K RAM	520 STE 1 Mb RAM	520 STE 2 Mb RAM	520 ST 4Mb RAM
DISCOVERY PLUS PACK	£249.95	£329.95	£359.95	£399.95	£469.95
TURBO PLUS PACK	£269.95	£339.95	£369.95	£409.95	£479.95
ULTIMATE GAMES PACK	£299.95	£359.95	£389.95	£429.95	£499.95

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM star

"The best printers just got better!"

LC-200 FACT FILE

- ☆ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ☆ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ☆ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ☆ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps near letter quality
- ☆ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ☆ Bottom feed

RRP £297.85 OUR PRICE £199.95

LC24-200 FACT FILE

- ☆ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ☆ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in letter quality mode
- ☆ 10 resident LQ fonts
- ☆ A high speed draft facility of 222cps at 10cpi
- ☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ☆ Bottom feed
- ☆ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ☆ The economy of first and last line printing
- ☆ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39K-bytes

RRP £366.85 OUR PRICE £239.95

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- ☆ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
- ☆ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ☆ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ☆ 10 resident letter quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and italic versions
- ☆ Eelctronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)

RRP £424.35 OUR PRICE £279.95

STAR LC10 MONO £149.95 STAR LC24-10 £199.95

TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

(0767) 681760

(8 lines)

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our

"PRICE PLEDGE"

"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"★

★ Subject to stock

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**
  With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
  Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
  All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

Needless to say, but I will anyway, contributions are welcome.

The Ed of *Enceladus* also has a few tastey sounding pieces of hardware on offer. Send an SAE for more details on his Load/Save switch, joystick splitter, light pen and headphone amplifier for use with the Coupé.

ITS ZAT OLD FAVOURITE

One faithful old regular I've just received the latest issue of is Speccy/SAM organ *ZAT*. It's as impressive as ever, I'm pleased to confirm, with 30 odd professional looking pages. There seems to be more emphasis on SAM than before with very favourable reviews of Enigma's *Multipack 1*, *The Famous Five* and *Pipeline* as well as techie assessments of *SC Speclone* and *SC Assembler*.

Other features I enjoyed in this issue (number 6) were the visually excellent comic strip and the review of the latest All Formats Fair. *ZAT* offers a good mix of games and techie coverage, looks good and provides a worth while alternative to nationally available publications. It costs 80p and a stamp from PO Box 488, Tweedale, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4SU. They're also still looking for journo types to contribute, particularly Speccy owners. Think of the money, fame and free games and get in touch at the above address.

TURBO POWER

Another trusty organ that's still going strong is *Turbo*, the SAM Coupé fanzine. It has stuck by the SAM since it's birth and continues to support it with a monthly mag and public domain library.

The mag's about 20 (A4) pages thick and the latest issues' highlights include: maps for *Sam Strikes Out* and *Famous Five*, a few interviews, up to date news, article on sexism in software and some vital MIDI tips. The photocopying is often a bit dodgy and layout leaves several lots to be desired but the enthusiasm and commitment shines through.

Turbo's public domain library is also looking very impressive with 11 disk loads of SAM PD including a version of *Tetris*, disk utilities and lots of screens.

A sample issue of *Turbo* costs a mere £1 or you can whack off an SAE for more details to *Turbo*, 8 Healey, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2RP.

GET YOUR NAME IN PRINT

If you edit a fanzine, run a user group or tell people to be quiet in a public domain library let me know by writing to the usual address with all the appropriate details. Or have you got any hints, tips, pokes or cheats for the Speccy or SAM that you'd like to share with us? I'm always keen to receive anything, whether concerning games or any other type of program.

Send anything and everything to Robin Alway, The Spectrum Column, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Robin Alway

ST

STE WORLD-BEATER

The STFM will be phased out and the STE will take its place. The change was always inevitable, but now it really looks like it's going to happen. With the promotion of the STE comes a £100 price cut, down to a competition bruising £299.

The price point of the Atari best seller is crucial. At £299 it beats all competition. Graphics, sound, software base and sheer adaptability make the STE the only 16-bit computer worth considering. However it is interesting to project what will happen to the STFM.

Obviously with about two million of the machines already in place around the world there's going to be no drying up of third party support. The STE and STFM are similar enough to make it commercially viable for manufacturers to continue supporting the STFM for many years to come, but will it remain a computer that the hobbyist prefers?

One of the most consistent complaints from the STE community has been the amount of software which takes advantage of its superior hardware. As more and more STEs make their way into homes and offices, the third party companies will start improving their software and hardware. Therefore it's easy to predict a certain amount of snobbery creeping in; there are many precedents for this.

The Atari market remains buoyant despite a considerable amount of doom laden comments from software and hardware companies. The ST range sold very well over the Christmas period and is now out-pacing lesser computers such as Commodore's. Therefore it seems incredulous that software companies, particularly those in the States could be considering dropping support for the machine. The simple fact is that because the ST is so versatile, money is spent on a wide range of software; ST owners don't just play games.

STEREO STFM

It's easy for an STFM owner (I'm one) to be jealous of the STE's stereo sound capabilities, particularly those phono sockets on the back of the computer. Companies haven't exactly been quick to respond to this, but hardware is slowly starting to appear which soups up the STFM's puny internal sound chip.

The game *BAT* from Ubi-soft came complete with its own stereo sound card, MPH has produced a stereo cartridge and now Microdeal has jumped on the stereo band-wagon.

Playback is a stereo sample player

RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

30 Buckminster Close,
Melton Mowbray,
Leics, LE13 1ET.

OFFICE HOURS
9.00am to 7pm Monday to Friday
10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays
PHONE & FAX NO 0664 500878

All prices include VAT
Post and Packing ..£3.50
3 Day Courier £6.00
Overnight £7.50

★ LASER PRODUCTS ★
AVAILABLE

Any orders over £100 are sent by courier for just £3.50 !

All orders are despatched within 24hours subject to stock availability

TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

3.5 DSDD Disks inc labels ....39p each
3.5 DSDD Coloured Disks inc labels...45p each
3.5 DSHD Disks inc labels ....99p each
All Disks are Guaranteed 100% Error Free

5.25 DSDD Disks..........................25p each
5.25 DSDD Coloured Disks ....39p each
5.25 DSHD Disks ....49p each
Packed with sleeves, Labels + W/P Tabs

STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE, ANTI STATIC WITH DIVIDERS AND KEYS

3.5" BOXES	£
40 Capacity	4.49
80 Capacity	4.95
100 Capacity	5.95
120 Capacity	6.95
Banx Boxes to hold 80 3.5 disks	9.95
Posso Boxes to hold 150 3.5 disks	14.95
Posso Boxes to hold 70 5.25 disks	14.95

5.25" BOXES	£
50 Capacity	4.49
110 Capacity	4.95
120 Capacity	5.95
Cables	
IBM PC Cables 1.8m Long	5.95
Centronics To Centronics Cable1.8m	8.95
2 Meter Joystick Extension Cable	4.95
RS232 Male - Male, Female - Female, Male - Female	7.95
Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable	3.95

WE CAN SUPPLY CABLES MADE TO ORDER PLEASE RING FOR A QUOTE

Computer Stationary Listing Paper
11" x 9.5" 60gsm 2000 sheets.....16.00
11" x 9.5" 80gsm 2000 sheets.....19.00
A4 70gsm 2000 sheets.....18.00

RIBBONS

MAKE		GP	1+	3+
AMSTRAD	8256	2741FN	3.15	2.99
	9512	2746FN	2.85	2.70
	8512	2741FN	3.15	2.99
LQ3500		2741FN	3.80	3.55
DMP2000/3000		2482FN	2.80	2.55
BROTHER	M1009	2412FN	3.15	2.95
	M1509	2479FN	5.20	4.70
CANON	1156	2223FN	3.10	2.80
CITIZEN	120	2488FN	2.90	2.75
EPSON	EX800	2774FN	3.25	3.05
	FX800/LX800	2273FN	2.45	2.30
	MX100	2320FN	3.15	2.95
	LX80/LX86	2454FN	2.10	2.00
	LQ800	2477FN	3.00	2.80
	MX80/FX80	2273FN	2.45	2.30

MAKE		GP	1+	3+
	LQ1000/1050	2478DN	3.80	3.40
	LQ2500	2795DN	4.30	3.85
	LQ2550	2877DN	4.35	3.90
NEC	P2200(+)	2844FN	4.10	3.85
	P1, P2, P6	2254FN	4.25	4.00
	P5, P5XL P9	2469DN	5.10	4.60
OKI 182, 192, 320/1		2455FN	4.35	3.90
OLIVETTI	DM1/200	2843FN	3.70	3.50
	DM105	2863FN	5.25	4.90
PANASONIC	KXP110	2228FN	3.35	3.00
	KXP1124	2904FN	4.50	4.30
	KXP1081	2228FN	3.35	3.00
STAR LC10		2861FN	3.80	3.55
LC10 COLOUR			5.50	5.00
LC24-10		2868FN	4.30	4.00

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF RIBBONS
IF YOUR PRINTER IS NOT LISTED - PLEASE RING FOR A PRICE

for the entire ST range which plugs into the cartridge port. The unit can be used with Microdeal's own tracker software: *Quartet*. The whole Playback cartridge consists of a drum program, a *Quartet* stereo demo driver and software to enable you to incorporate stereo music into your own programs. The *Drumbeat* program enables you to load up to 15 samples into memory at once, along with 50 patterns.

The Playback package costs £29.95 from Microdeal, PO Box 68, St. Austell, Cornwall, PL25 4YB. Telephone: 0726 68020.

MUSIC MADE FUN

UBI-Soft, better known for its stonking games, will be releasing a music program aimed at the complete novice. The program utilises the MV16 interface sound card which comes with the game *BAT* enabling the ST to output 16 voices at once.

The program (it says here) makes use of a graphic interface. This means that you can draw sounds, on screen, with the use of a mouse. *Music Master* includes MIDI in and out facilities, enabling the user to play around with keyboard and sequencers with little knowledge of music itself.

An equaliser, filters, tuning delays, reverberations and vibrato can all be added to the sounds and these can then be output to either the synthesiser or the MV16 card. The voices run at a resolution of 8-bits and 15KHz. The program will be available at the end of September.

NEW FOUR MINUTE WARNING

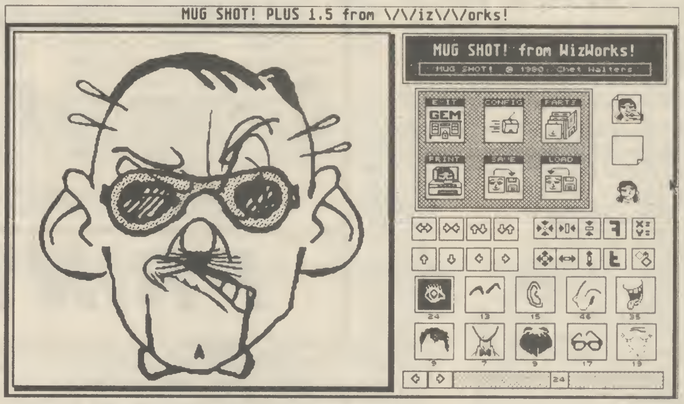
Four Minute Warning is a recently-formed software house specialising in MIDI music software has recently been formed. The company will be distributing packages from Mississippi Software along with its own software.

The Mississippi Software editing range is designed for a variety of synthesisers. Owners of a Roland U-110, U-20, Alpha Juno and Super JX, Ensoniq ESQ-1 and ESQ-m or a Yamaha DX7 can use an editor designed specifically for their machine. These can all be used within C-Lab's Softlink multi-tasking hardware.

Filemaster is a sample load, audition and transmit program designed for use with the Akai X-7000 and S-700 disk samplers and Roland's S-10 and S-220 machines. This software would enable a user to overcome the problems with the 2.8-inch "Quick Disks" built into these samplers, namely their prohibitive price. *Filemaster* costs just £20.

Freebase (I'm reliably informed) is an "integrated self-programming sample database and listing generator" (phew). This software enables the ST owner to categorise samples using some super-whizzo identification algorithms. The package would be best suited for people like studio managers who need to keep up-to-date records on a sample library.

The program will be available by the time you read this, although price isn't known at this time. Contact Four Minute Warning, 298 Horbury Road, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF2 8QX. Telephone: 0924 386527.



• **Mugshot** *might not be the latest in forensic science but it is a hell of a lot of fun.*

NOT ANOTHER BITMAP FAME CLAIM?

Well, yes, actually. Those celebrities of the ST world the Bitmap Brothers have found more coverage on television. This time one of their games was the star, which probably upset Eric, Tom and Steve!

The game in question is called *Magic Pockets* and was featured on the kiddies Saturday show, *Motormouth.* Kids get to phone in and play the game over the phone although on its first outing, Andy Crane and Steve Johnson of the show indulged themselves. The music for the game was provided by Betty "ST fan" Boo. Renegade tells me that the game should be released for general consumption "some time in the summer." Incidentally if you've spotted an ST on TV then drop me a line.

WHAT A MUG!

I've just been sent an extremely funny program which goes by the name of *Mug-Shot*. This wonderful program enables you to build up faces "photo-fit" style. Two different sets of facial parts are included on the disk, cartoon and normal.

The cartoon features are great fun, making it quick and easy to knock up humourous faces. Once you're happy with the general look of the face you can enter a face editor. This enables you to directly modify the face with a pen and add text.

Mug-Shot costs £29.99 and is available from Gralin International, 11 Shillito Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH12 2BN.

Andy Hutchinson

NEW COMPUTER

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news, reviews and technical tips for ***your machine.***

LIMITED OFFER APPLY TODAY

SAVE OVER 3[illegible]

[illegible] when you take out a subscription to
New Computer Express today

54 issues for only £31·35

or to put it another way . . .
get your copy of NCE delivered to your door for the old price of just 58p a copy!

To take advantage of this extra special offer, complete the coupon below and return it immediately or, better still . . . telephone our credit card hotline right now on 0458 74011 to book your guaranteed copy every week.

Please enter my subscription to New Computer Express at the special discount rate ticked below.

☐ UK – 54 issues – £31·35
☐ Europe – 54 issues – £63·75
☐ Rest of World – 54 issues – £89·15

N.B. All overseas subs are sent by Airmail for speed and safety.

Please make cheques/PO payable to Future Publishing Ltd and send with this coupon to:

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.

Name:
Address:

Postcode: Tel:
I wish to pay by *(please tick as appropriate)*
☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO
Card No:
Expiry date:

NCE/SP/1090/K

PRINTER RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
1 x LC200 Mono Ribbon	£5.00
5 x LC200 Mono Ribbons	£25.00
1 x LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
5 x LC200 Colour Ribbons	£50.00
1 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£7.50
5 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£37.50
1 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00
5 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbons	£55.00
Swift 24 Mono Ribbons (each)	£5.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95
1 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbon	£8.95
5 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£39.99

ATARI LYNX

LOWEST PRICES!

Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games)	£117.50
Blue Lightning	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Electrocop	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Xenophobe	£19.95
Robo Squash	£19.95
Road Blasters	£19.95
Rampage	£19.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95
Shanghai	£19.95
Zarlor Mercenary	£19.95
Gauntlet 3	£22.00
Rygar	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95
Klax	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95

ATARI ST / AMIGA

STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for all ST and Amiga owners. With its high quality picture and stereo sound it really makes the STE or Amiga perform to it's full.

12 months on-site warranty FREE !

£ 245.00

including vat and delivery

Supplied with 1 cable free of charge. Options are :-
Atari STE Stereo cable or Atari STFM cable or Amiga stereo cable

PRINTERS

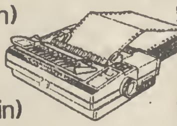
All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

star

FREE CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£210.00
Star LC24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£265.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£469.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£599.00

Panasonic



Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£499.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin) + s/feed	£225.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£339.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.95
Star XB Colour Kit	£34.95
Deskjet - FX85 Mod	£59.00
Deskjet - Ink Cart	£17.95

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£619.95
Roctec 1MB External Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
STE MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£9.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x coiled Midi leads	£6.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£69.95
Dr.T Tiger Cub (ST)	£59.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Notator Alpha V1.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab V3.0 Upgrades	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubase V2.0	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubeat V1.0	RI.NG
Steinberg Voice Editors	RI.NG

Notator Steinberg C-LAB SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE PACKS

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE £19.95
Contents : STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome 4 games

TURBO SOFTWARE (STE ONLY) £24.99
Contents : STOS, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II 8 games

TENSTAR PACK SOFTWARE £29.95
Contents : Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek Trivial Pursuit II

BUSINESS PACK SOFTWARE £59.99
Contents : K-Word 2, K-Spell, K-Spread, K-Data and Metacomco Basic

ACCESSORIES YOU SHOULD HAVE

DISK BOXES

Lockable boxes :
3.5" 40 capacity – £4.95
3.5" 80 capacity – £8.95
5.25" 50 capacity – £5.95
5.25" 100 capa. – £9.95

PRINTER STANDS

2 piece plastic printer stand with paper space underneath.
(fits virtually any printer)

£9.50

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" unbranded disks are of the highest quality double sided media. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	44.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.50	80.50
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.95	114.95
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	26.50	50.50	74.50	115.50	227.50
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	28.25
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	14.95	21.95	34.95	68.95
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	23.99	34.99	54.99	99.99

MOUSE MATS

High quality neoprene soft mouse mats.

£ 3.50

CONTRIVER PC MULTI DPI MOUSE

3 button PC compatible mouse. Switchable between 100,200, 400 and 800 dpi. Supplied with 9 to 25pin adaptor, mouse mat and Image 72 Graphics software.

£24.99

MONITOR PLYNTH

Are you running out of desk space? Then we have the ideal desk space saver!! The monitor plynth is a high quality, fully painted, metal unit on which will house either an Atari ST or Amiga A500 underneath, while having your TV/monitor standing on top.

£20.00

COMPUTER COVER

NEW! A solid perspex computer shield which fits both STs and Amiga A500s. Protects the keyboard and the disk drive from dust, liquid and weights (within reason!!!). Be safe – not sorry, with our NEW computer cover.

£12.99

CONTRIVER 5 in 1 MOUSE

The new 5 in 1 mouse is compatible with the Atari ST, Amiga A500, Amstrad PC, Schnieder PC and Commodore PCIII. The package also includes a neoprene mouse mat and a mouse house.

£21.00

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KITS

3.5" – £3.50
5.25" – £3.50

DUST COVERS

High quality tailored dust covers.
Available for :
Atari ST : £6.99 each
Amiga A500 : £6.99 each
LC10 printer : £4.99 each
SM124 monitor : £7.99 each
Philips 8833 : £7.99 each

ST TRACKBALL

CONTRIVER 3 button trackball.

£29.99

ATARI 520ST

ALL ATARI STE/STFM PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL STE MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS AND DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES. ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH THE NEW CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
520STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£319.00	£339.00	£379.00	£459.00
520STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 games (Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, H.K.M, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy & Blood Money) and a joystick	£339.00	£359.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STE BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£359.00	£379.00	£419.00	£499.00
520STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£339.00	£359.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STFM STANDARD. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£235.00			
520STFM DISCOVERY. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack) and a joystick	£245.00			
520STFM TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£269.00			
520STFM BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£289.00			

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT – 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	£34.99
DIY 2 KIT – 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	£99.00
DIY 4 KIT – 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	£179.00

ALL RAM KITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS, PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING

IMPORTANT : ALL OF OUR ATARI STE s ARE UPGRADABLE AND DO NOT REQUIRE SOLDERING TO EXPAND THE MEMORY

AMIGA A500

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK
A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software
NEW PRICE £309.00

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK
A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, DPaint 2 and Days of Thunder, Back/Future II, Nightbreed and Beast II
£359.00

AMIGA A500 ASTRA PACK
A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc plus ASTRA 10 games pack (for contents see opposite)
NEW PRICE £335.00

AMIGA A500 CLASS 90's FIRST STEPS
A500 computer, mouse, 1Mb Ram Expansion, manuals, Workbench, etc comes with DPaint II, Dprint II, Pro Write 2.5, InfoFile, Music Mouse, Lets Spell, Logo, BBC Emulator, 10 Blank disks and mouse mat
£529.00

AMIGA A1500 PACK
A1500 1Mb ram computer with 2 x 3.5" drives, mouse and software : Platinum Works, DPaint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour and 2 books
NEW PRICE £650.00

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND ARE COVERED BY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY.

Screen Gems software	£19.95
512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£39.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£279.95
A590 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£49.00
Roctec external disk drive	£69.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.99
VIDI Amiga Video Digitiser	£99.99
Master Sound 1	£34.95

GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, RVF Honda, Suffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel.

These games make up the AMIGA ASTRA PACK available for only £29.95 inc.

** NB : Games are not available seperately **

ST GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek & Trivial Pursuit II.

All of the above games are available in the Tenstar Software pack for only –

£29.95 – thats less than £3 each!

(requires double sided internal disk drive)

NB : These games are not available seperately

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

VISA

Access

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight

Telesales : Mon to Sat Returns, Technical & Queries : Mon to Fri (10am till 6pm)

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers. Thank You.

ADD £6.50 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £32.50 INC FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - WE HAVE THE LATEST LOW PRICES FOR ATARI ST & COMMODORE AMIGA - RING NOW

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field. with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the minute stock information. coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on the premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FROM **Evesham Micros**

THESE *FABULOUS* GAMES :

Tracksuit Manager 90
Lost'N Maze
Tank Battle
Subbuteo
Discman
Nigel Mansell
Treasure Trap
Battle Squadron
Jaws
Block Alanche
Diet Riot

PLUS! **A wordprocessor and spreadsheet**

AMIGA

SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Top-selling A500 package includes 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder', 'Deluxe Paint II' and TV modulator.

A500 SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE	**£ 379.00**
SPECIAL! A500 Screen Gems Package inc. 512K RAM Clock Upgrade	£ 399.00
A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3½" Drive	**£ 430.00**
A500 Screen Gems Package Including 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade AND 3½" Drive	**£ 450.00**

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Includes A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software Titles, 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Video Tape and more ....

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's Package	**£ 549.00**
A500 Class of the 90's Pack PLUS 3½" Drive	**£ 600.00**

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3½" Drives, 8 expansion slots), Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software Including: 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software).

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACKAGE	**£ 949.00**

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER GENUINE U.K. VERSION

Features a 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer, 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, KickStart 1.3, etc.

Amiga 500 package as above	**£ 329.99**
A500 Pack as above, with 512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted	**£ 359.99**
A500 Pack with external 3½" Drive	**£ 379.99**
A500 Pack with external 3½" Drive *and* 512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted	**£ 405.00**

COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK

Good quality Commodore Hard Disk unit, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of on-board FASTRAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec. transfer rate. Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3.

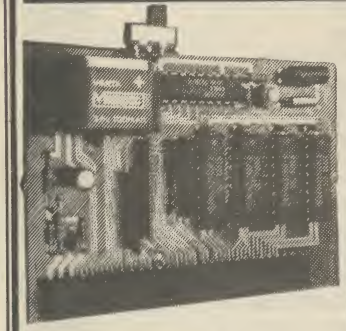
Commodore A590 Hard Drive (20Mb)	**£ 279.00**

A590 RAM UPGRADES

A590 RAM Upgrades are fitted free of charge when bought with an A590.

512K Upgrade	£ 31.95
1MB Upgrade	£ 59.95
2Mb Upgrade	£ 99.95

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K
RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £32.95

including VAT and delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Compact Unit Size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM Expansion also available without clock for only £27.95

1.5MB RAM EXPANSION BOARD

- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM capacity in an Amiga 500 to 2MB !
- ☆ Plugs into trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit) ; connects to GARY chip
- ☆ Includes Auto-recharging battery-backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodating up to 1.5MB RAM

Unpopulated RAM board with clock	**£ 39.95**
RAM Board as above, with 512K FASTRAM installed	**£ 59.95**
RAM Board as above, with 1MB FASTRAM installed	**£ 74.95**
RAM Board as above, with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed	**£ 89.95**

N.B. : The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

Amiga & ST 3½" Drives

- ● Very quiet
- ● Slimline design
- ● Cooling Vents
- ● Sleek, high quality metal casing
- ● Quality Citizen/Sony mechanism
- ● On / Off switch on rear of drive
- ● Throughport connector (Amiga)
- ● External Plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- ● Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity
- ● Long reach connection cable

ATARI ST VERSION :
£59.95
AMIGA VERSION :
£54.95

5¼" External 40/80 Track Drive also available for only £99.00

LYNX Hand-held Games Console

Only £119.95

INCLUDING FREE 'CALIFORNIA GAMES' MULTIPLAYER GAMECARD

LYNX GAMECARDS

Electro Cop	£19.95	Xenophobe	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95	Blue Lightning	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95	Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Roadblasters	£19.95	Chips Challenge	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95	Shanghai	£19.95
Rygar Warrior	£19.95	Rampage	£22.95
Zalor Mercenary	£19.95	Gauntlet 3	£22.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95		

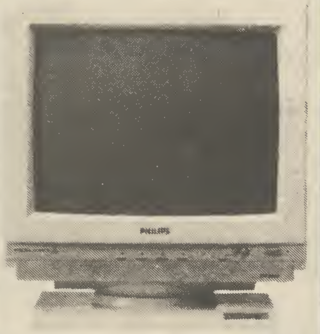
NEW! ST COMPATIBLE *REFERENCE* HIGH QUALITY SCSI HARD DRIVES

Incorporating high speed, fast access NEC SCSI mechanisms, and featuring ICD interfaces/software, this is probably the best hard drive package for the Atari ST. Available in either 40Mb or 100Mb versions, the mechanisms have an average access time of 28ms and feature data transfer rates of over 415 Kb/sec. Package includes full ICD installation software enabling full control over formatting and partioning of hard disc. Supplied complete with external power supply - beware of other hard disk drives which take their power from the computer !

REFERENCE-40 (40Mb version) .... £ 399.00

REFERENCE-100 (100Mb version) ... £ 599.00

SCOOP PURCHASE!



Dont miss out on this exceptional opportunity to buy a top quality, dedicated Medium Resolution Monitor, made by Philips, one of the industry's leading manufacturers !

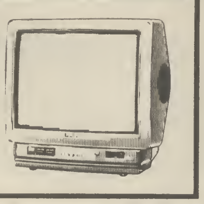
14" Colour Medium Resolution Monitor ● Dot pitch 0.39mm ● Dark Glass screen for superb enhanced clarity & reduced glare ● SCART and RGB TTL sockets ● Single channel (mono) audio output ● Built-in Swivel-base stand

£219.00 inc.VAT, Delivery & cable

Please state either ST or AMIGA cable when ordering

HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

£269.00
inc. VAT, delivery & cable

TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the ST or the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

ONLY £17.95
(PLEASE STATE MODEL WHEN ORDERING)

ATARI

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros!

FREE WITH EVERY STE/STFM PACKAGE :

'Kick Off 2' (RRP: £19.99)
'Tracksuit Manager' (RRP: £19.99)
'Subbuteo' (RRP: £24.99)
Quickshot 3 Turbo Joystick (RRP: £9.99)
TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £74.00 !

ALL OUR ST prices include mouse. user guide. etc. PLUS 5 Double Sided disks full of specially selected Public Domain software including paint program. two wordprocessors. games. graphics & sound demos. desk accessories and utilities.

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

520 STE 'TURBO PACK'

Includes an Atari 520 STE with 1Mb Drive, joystick, plus a high quality selection of software including :

'Indiana Jones & Last Crusade'
'Blood Money'
'Impossible Mission 2'
'Super Cycle'
'Human Killing machine'
'Out Run'
'Dragons Breath'
'Anarchy'
'Hyper Paint 2' (STE version)
'FirST BASIC'
'Music Maker 2' (STE version)
'STOS' Game Creator

£359.99 Inc.VAT & delivery

£389.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
£439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

High quality, qood value package based around the 520 STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Floppy Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is :

'STOS' Games Creator ● *'Outrun'* ● *'Carrier Command'* ● *'Bomb Jack'* ● *'Space Harrier'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*
Plus *'Discovering your Atari ST'* Book

£269.99 Inc.VAT & delivery

£299.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE 'EXTRAS PACK'

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of serious/leisure software. The package includes :

Kuma Wordprocessor ● *Kuma Spreadsheet* ● *Kuma Database* *Kuma Business Graphics* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Hyper Paint'* ● *'Prince'* ● *'STAC' Adventure Creator*

£449.99 Inc.VAT & delivery

£529.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£609.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

Mega ST1 with SM124 mono monitor	£ 599.00
Mega ST1 as above, upgraded to 2Mb RAM	£ 769.00
Mega ST1 as above, upgraded to 4Mb RAM	£ 879.00
Mega ST2 with SM124 monitor (2Mb RAM)	£ 849.00
Mega ST4 with SM124 monitor (4Mb RAM)	£ 1099.00
SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor	£ 99.00

ST SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

✓ Fits STF, STFM or MEGA series machines in minutes !
✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
✓ Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !

Upgrade the memory of your ST in minutes and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2 / 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, comprehensive instructions provided.

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

RAM Upgrade with board unpopulated	£ 59.95
RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM	£ 89.95
RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega1 to 2 2.5Mb	£ 174.95
RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST to 4Mb	£ 284.95

also available ....

PLUG-IN 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY MODEL OF 520 ST

Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM ! Our plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how. (Not suitable for STE machines.)

ONLY £69.95 INCLUDING VAT & DELIVERY

PRINTERS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

star

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Buying a Star LC10?

For a limited time, we are offering the Star LC-10 Mk.II at the same price of an LC-10!

Get the latest faster version for just **£159.00**

Price inc. VAT, delivery, cable & 1 Year On-Site Warranty

CITIZEN PRODOT-24C PROFESSIONAL COLOUR PRINTER

A Professional Printer at a budget price !

The ProDOT-24 is a highly versatile letter quality printer, with levels of speed and reliability enabling it to handle sustained high levels of output with ease. It features an amazing array of facilities normally found on far more expensive models, yet are supremely easy to use.

200 / 66 cps print speed ● 5 letter quality fonts ● Excellent compatibility, with Epson, IBM & NEC emulation ● Full control from front-panel ● 7 Colour output; resolution up to 360 dpi ● Fast set up ● Parallel & Serial interfaces ● 2 Year Manufacturers Warranty ● Complete with cable

Citizen ProDOT 24 Normal RRP: £ 746.35 Inc.VAT

***SPECIAL OFFER!* £269.00** INCLUDING VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

OLIVETTI DM100S - 9-pin printer 200 30cps
NEW LOW PRICE! ONLY £ 115.00
including VAT, delivery & 1 Year on-site Warranty

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps	£ 215.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps	£ 249.00

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmigham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

TV standard graphics for the Amiga, a disk doctor for the ST and user groups for the Lynx. Steve Gold reports.

DCTV UPGRADES FOR AMIGA

Regular readers of this column will recall Digital Creation's DCTV video digitising system for the Amiga which I mentioned in my report on last November's Comdex. Now the Rancho Cordova, California-based company has announced two packages for the $495 system, and promises three more by the end of March.

DCTV stands for Digital Composite Television. The Digital Creations system uses the Amiga's chip memory as its framebuffer, with the result that device creates a full colour screen image with the same resolution as conventional PAL/NTSC television. Images can be manipulated and/or edited as required.

The new software for the system includes a slow-scan digitiser that can take almost any input video signal and convert the frame into digital format in under 10 seconds. The other package currently available is a conversion suite of software that allows a DCTV signal to be output in a variety of other formats.

The three remaining packages, which will ship `real soon now', will further enhance the DCTV system, so the company claims. The packages are an animation module, a paint package, and an RGB paint package.

The DCTV animation package is also a paint system designed with a user interface similar to the original DCTV paint software which comes bundled with the basic system. So why not bundle the animation, advanced paint and RGB paint modules with the DCTV system in the first place? According to the company, the extra modules have fairly hefty RAM requirements (3Mb on the animation system) which not all Amiga owners will have, so it's making them available as an optional extra.

The DCTV paint package, meanwhile, is the company's high-end paint system for its DCTV system. Unlike the paint package that comes bundled with the basic unit, this one stores the images in a slightly different file format that takes advantage of extra RAM (5Mb recommended) as it is available.

Last but not least is the DCTV RGB paint package, which is billed as another high-end paint system for the DCTV. The package was written to service the needs of the DTP community.

Pricing on the three new DCTV packages has yet to be confirmed.

Contact: Digital Creations – Tel: 0101-916-344-4825. Fax: 0101-916-635-0475. BBS: 0101-916-721-3948.

EDHAK 2.0 "REAL SOON NOW"

Software author Craig Harvey reports that version 3.0 of *Edhak* will be available shortly. The new version of the Atari ST disk doctor package remains shareware, though Harvey says he may review this, depending on how version 3.0 is received.

Edhak 2.1R, the current version, is still available on a variety of on-line systems, with shareware registration set at $18.95. A printed and bound manual for the package is available for $5.

So what's new about version 3.0 of the package? According to Harvey, the package includes a `Kwicksend' facility that allows a data packet of any size to be lifted from disk and sent to any other application open on the ST at the time. Another new feature on version 3.0 is a graphics/ASCII flip mode that allows Degas files to be viewed as well as edited in real time.

Meanwhile, Harvey seems to be getting a little fed up with the shareware system. Version 2.1R can be downloaded from several on-line systems, but the unregistered version cannot save to disk; to do this, you must register your copy with him.

Contact: Clear Thinking, PO Box 715, Ann Arbour, MI 48105, United States. Tel: 0101-313-761-2444 (BBS) E-mail: 73047.600@compuserve.com (via Usenet).

Contact: Softrek, PO Box 5257, Winter Park, FL 32793, United States. Tel: 0101-407-657-4611.

CASEY FOR STACY

If you're lucky enough to own an Atari Stacy, the portable version of the Atari ST, then you'll be glad to know that Multibyte has unveiled the Casey range of accessories for your machine.

Flagship to the range is the Casey Plus, a $368 semi-rigid case for the Stacy that includes rechargable batteries which will power the machine and accessories for four and a half hours. The standard Casey, meanwhile, costs $20 less and has the same features, but slightly reduced battery power. The Casey Junior is the same semi-rigid case but without the batteries. Users can upgrade the $135 unit with a $198 rechargable battery pack that fits inside the Stacy's battery compartment.

Contact: Multibyte president John Ogden on 0101-703-406-9139.

DREAMPARK UTILITIES DISK

Software prices for the Atari ST keep on falling. Dreampark has just unveiled its new disk manager/utility package called, appropriately enough, *The Utilities disk.*

The package, which sells for just $19.95, includes features such as a fast disk formatter, automatic virus protection while formatting, smart copying routines, and a utility to write your hard disk's free space to the ST's desktop.

Contact: Dreampark Developments, 1390 South 1100 East, Suite 104, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105, United States. Tel: 0101-484-9809. Fax: 0101-801-466-2541. BBS: 0101-801-569-1949.

TURBO ST PRICE CUT

Wayne Buckholdt, the author of *Turbo ST* has announced that he's cut the price of his *Turbo ST* package from $49.95 to $39.95 with immediate effect.

Turbo ST replaces, as well as extends, many of the ST's software drivers, particularly the screendrivers. The move means that it's now even cheaper to drive your Atari ST faster.

In parallel with the price cut comes news that *Turbo ST* distributor Softrek now accepts Visa and Mastercard by phone. UK readers should add $5 if they're thinking of ordering.

BORLAND OUSTS MCGRAW-HILL

Borland has terminated its publishing contract with McGraw-Hill, the company which produced books based on Borland products. Existing titles will still be printed, but the new two-year contract goes to Bantam Books.

The official line is that the Bantam titles will support Borland's business applications and language products, and will be published for novice, intermediate and experienced users.

All the new books from Bantam will have foreword by Philippe Kahn, Borland's chairman, president and chief executive officer. ■

LYNX NEWS ON-LINE AND ON PAPER

• *The new on-line Lynx user group is well worth a look.*

The *Atari Portable Entertainment* (*APE*) newsletter has announced it is now publishing on a quarterly basis. The new US newsletter costs $6 a year to subscribe and, according to all reports, is well worth the investment.

Editor Clinton Smith is making potential readers an offer they can't refuse (he says). Anyone who writes in can claim a free issue or, if they pay the $6 subscription, will receive five issues for the price of four.

Contact: Clinton Smith, *APE*, 2104 North Kostner, Chicago, IL 60639, United States.

● Meanwhile, Dave Schwartz, an on-line user of Genie, Bix and Usenet, has begun publishing a free monthly newsletter for Atari Lynx users.

The first issue is available on-line from several systems, as well as via E-mail. According to Schwartz, there are plans for the newsletter to be distributed in ASCII form without any copyright to ensure rapid dispersal. He's also looking for contributions.

Date-lined for the end of January, the first issue includes a report on Atari signing up six new developers for the Lynx: Apti Game Systems, Cyber Labs, Reflex Software, Shadowsoft, Telegames USA and US Gold. Also in the first issue are long lists of solutions, hints and tips on all the latest Lynx games, making it well worth the cost of downloading or requesting via E-mail.

On-line requests for a copy to:
BIX DMSCHAWRTZ
Genie D.SCHWARTZ18
Usenet DMS@sactoh0.SAC.CA.US

~~37.50~~
SOUNDTRAP 3
29.95

SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
5. GAIN CONTROL
6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Unless otherwise stated, all our products carry a 12 months warranty, plus Omega Projects prided UNLIMITED SUPPORT

MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ---SOFTWARE---

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A500/2000/1000**
4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

**A1000 requires special adaptor

~~24.99~~
MINI MIDI
19.95

A500 replacement int. drive	£54.95
A2000 internal drives	£59.95
A3000 internal drives	£59.95
45Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£239.95
90Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£349.95
136Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£475.95
182Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£535.95
A590 CMOS RAM chips (512K)	£25.00
B2000 18 pin DRAMS (2Meg)	£109.95
256*1 DRAMS 150nS	£0.99
1.3 ROMS	£34.95
68000 chip (8MHz)	£12.95
68000 chip (16MHz switchable)	£42.50
68010 chip	£24.95
68020 chip (20MHz)	£79.95
68030 chip (25MHz)	£195.95
68030 chip (33MHz)	£275.95
68881 co-pro (12MHz)	£49.95
68881 co-pro (16MHz)	£54.95
68881 co-pro (20MHz)	£75.95
68882 co-pro (20MHz)	£99.95
68882 co-pro (25MHz)	£149.95
68882 co-pro (33MHz)	£179.95
68882 co-pro (50MHz)	£399.95
A3000 RAM 256*4 80ns 1Meg	£65.95
A3000 RAM 1024*4 80ns 4Meg	£299.95

512K with clock + switch	£32.95
IN500 with 1.5Meg installed	£99.95
SIN500 OK	£85.95
SIN500 with 2Meg installed	£175.95
X-RAM OK (for A500/1000)	£175.95
X-RAM with 2Meg installed	£279.95
X-RAM with 8Meg installed	£529.95
Octabyte OK (for B2000)	£140.95
Octabyte with 2Meg installed	£249.95
Octabyte with 8Meg installed	£499.95
Inmate OK + SCSI + 68881 Soc.	£284.95
Inmate + 2Meg + SCSI + 68881 Soc.	£350.95
4 channel audio mixer + mic	£34.95
Sound Trap 3 + Mini-Midi	£47.50
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2	£54.95
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 3	£84.95
Mini-Midi + Music-X	£94.95
Audiomaster 2	£29.95
Audiomaster 3	£54.95
X-Copy Professional v3.1	£32.95
Byte 'n' Back (h/disk backup)	£19.95
Music-X v1.0	£49.95
3.5" ext. drive + on/off switch	£59.95
3.5" ext. + track counter	£88.49
A590 hard disk OK	£299.95
A590 hard disk 2Meg	£354.95

68030 ACCELERATOR CARDS
FIT A500/2000/1000 FROM
£339.95
CALL FOR THE KEENEST PRICES ON THE FASTEST 68030 AVAILABLE

Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack	£379.95
AT-Once Card (PC/AT Emulator)	£195.95
5.25" ext Disk Drive (40/80 TRIO)	£109.95

OMEGA PROJECTS
14 DERWENT CLOSE
CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,
WA3 5DY

ALL CHEQUES, P.O.'s etc should be made payable to ***OMEGA PROJECTS*** *We also take Access, Visa, Mastercard & Eurocard*

23way connector no hood	£1.49
23way connector + hood	£1.99
X-Copy hardware	only £9.95
3.5" blank disks	0.49
10 capacity disk boxes	£1.50
40 capacity disk boxes	£4.50
80 capacity disk boxes	£4.95
Dynamic microphones	£9.95
Condenser microphones	£14.95
Pair Hinari speakers	£19.95
~~Pair Panasonic speakers~~	~~£29.95~~
Joystick extension lead	£2.50
1.2 metre midi leads pair	£2.95
3 metre midi leads pair	£3.95
5 metre midi leads pair	£4.95

AMIGA A500
PLUS
512K RAM
inc. CLOCK & SWITCH
£375.00
+ Carriage

FATTER AGNUS CHIPS
NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY
£59.95
WHILE STOCKS LAST

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

☎ 0925-763946
FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES

0860-795260
IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

0204-884230 FOR ORDERS ONLY

68000
14Mhz SWITCHABLE
£42.50
NOW PCB MOUNTED

HAVE YOU GOT AN A590 HARD DRIVE THAT IS NEARLY FULL? IF SO, DON'T DESPAIR WE CAN UPGRADE YOU!! IF YOU ARE STILL UNDER WARRANTY, THEN YOUR OPTION IS EXPAND EXTERNALLY, AND IF YOU ARE NOT, THEN EXPAND INTERNALLY.....

	EXTERNALLY		*INTERNALLY*	
ALL DRIVES COME WITH CABLE & INSTRUCTION GUIDE	*45MEG*	*339.95*	*45MEG*	*259.95*
	90MEG	*449.95*	*90MEG*	*369.95*
	136MEG	*575.95*	*136MEG*	*495.95*
DELIVERY EXTRA	*182MEG*	*635.95*	*182MEG*	*555.95*

REPLACEMENT
A500
INTERNAL DRIVE
£54.95

512k RAM

INCLUDING CLOCK & SWITCH

FEATURES

16 CHIP DESIGN (as Commodores own)
100% COMPATIBLE WITH a501C
INCLUDES CLOCK
INCLUDES ON/OFF SWITCH
DESIGNED & BUILT IN THE U.K.
FITTED IN SECONDS
CORRECTLY PRICED
WILL CONFIGURE AS CHIPMEM
12 MONTHS WARRANTY

£24.95

VAT INCLUDED

£21.95 Without clock

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1100 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
SOFTWARE HELPLINE
OVER 2000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE
NOT MAIL ORDER ONLY

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS AT £2.00 EACH. AND PICK ANOTHER 5 FREE !!!

AMIGA *BLAST* **Volume 1. Only £2.99**
Send for details

15 PD DISKS = £20.00 inc 5 FREE
ONLY £1.00 FOR EACH SUCCESSIVE DISK.
EG: 16 PD DISKS = £21.00
17 PD DISKS = £22.00
20 PD DISKS = £25.00
Call for details of discounts on bulk orders

*OVER **1100** PD DISKS CATALOGUED*

GAMES

843	METAGALACTIC LLAMAS
1064	LETTRIX (GREAT)
1020	MASTER OF TOWN
836	AUTOBAHN 3000+
849	THE HOLY GRAIL
850	BREAKOUT CON KIT
830	QUIZMASTER
670	MONOPOLY
595	CAVE RUNNER
592	THE LOST OCCREST
532	AGATRON GAMES
531	BLIZZARD
530	PACMAN
525	TENNIS 1 MEG
509	PARADROID
507	EMERALD MINE
505	DRIP
255	FLASCHBIER
116	LARN RPG
117	MORIA RPG
154	TRACK RECORD 1 MEG
534	GAMES DISK 1
1179	CHESS ETC
1184	MASTERMIND ETC.

UTILITIES

941	ART OF VIRUS KILLING
659	ESSENTIAL UTILS 1
671	RIM DATA BASE
567	NOISETRACKER ETC
152	QUICK BASE
312	WORD WRIGHT
337	ULTIMATE UTILS
334	LE' COPIERS
613	202 UTILITIES
341	57 UTILITIES
1043	MVK V2.0
336	FULL FORCE UTILS
342	ACU UTILS 22
333	VOICES 8
1078	ESSENTIAL UTILS 2
1099	PRO TRACKER 1.1a
1083	ANALYTICALC
1148	ICON MAGIC
1180	AMIC
1159	RED DEVIL UTILS 6
1158	RED DEVIL UTILS 7
1157	EXORCIST KILLERS
1151	C-LIGHT
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR

TOP TEN

1096	AMAZING TUNES 2 (3 DISKS, 1 MEG)
1078	ESSENTIAL UTILS 2
1079	KILL A MOLE (16)
1099	PROTRACKER 1.1a
659	ESSENTIAL UTILS 1
1117	BUDBRAIN 2
1081	KICKSQUAD MIX
1079	TO KILL A MOLE (16)
920	100 C64 TUNES
899	GROOVE IN HEART

MUSIC

1081	KICK SQUAD 1 MEG
1087	GLIDESCOPE III
1089	SONIX SYSTEMS 4
1093	HANKY PANKY
1094	INTUITION FINLAND
1126	SOUND OF SILENTS
1154	T.M.N. TURTLES
1155	CRUSADERS
1174	JAKE'S MUSIC
1181	TRUE ENERGY

Adult games available
Over 18's only

1 Meg PD
STARTER PACK.
Our GREAT NEW Starter pack includes all 12 disks from the top 10 list, and our Catalogue.
All 13 disks, only £10.00 inc.

Master Virus Killer V2
Can detect over 100 different types of Virus, Easy to use.
It's what we use.

Amazing Tunes 2
An EXCELLENT 3 Disk 1 Meg music collection.

PROTRACKER COLLECTION
Includes Protracker v1.1a and 9 great instrument disks.
10 disks, Only £7.95 inc with any other purchase

FOR JUST £1.00 YOU CAN RECEIVE OUR HIGHLY PRAISED CATALOGUE DISK, GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 1000 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS. OR ORDER 3 OR MORE OF THE ABOVE AND RECEIVE IT FREE OF CHARGE.

Access **NOW AVAILABLE:** ***CLIP ART Vol.1*** **3 DISKS ONLY £5.99** VISA

Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send Cheque, or Postal Order to:
VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS, England.
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

* Minimum order of 3 Disks, overseas orders welcome but please send Euro cheque or bankers draft with order. Please add £3.00 towards postage and packing. **All prices include P&P in UK.**

Tim Smith's CENTREFOLD

Write to 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2BW (3Mb eternal)

OPENING TIME

Last week I told you about the rather stupid game which my colleagues played when they renamed my Mac wastebasket, "It's all right to put things in here honest because they'll be safe". Ha bloody ha ha. Well, I spent a few trusting days putting stuff in there; I even documented this act for my hypermedia diary (to be published later this year, price £246 plus p&p). If you look to the left of this, my opening column, you will see exactly the sort of important files about which I speak.

Now, they say that hacking is bad enough but this sort of stupid behaviour is too much. In fact it led to one Sir Staurt Anderton, ex-deputy editor of this parish, being ousted from his position as all round clever fellow and advisor to the Queen on things computeresque. Sir Stuart is now editing sister publication MacPublishing. £10 per month with a free cover disk containing loads of wonderful things for the Mac such as new fonts. See the special Centrefold exclusive.

In fact much of the Centrefold this week is Mac related. Why is this? Because my PC developed a virus that's why. Would you believe it? Everything goes wrong at once does it not? This particular virus puts a message up on screen which reads, 'I am a really clever programmer who lacks imagination so I thought I would hack someone off. A school or hospital would do, failing that, you. All your files are about to be screwed up totally, and I wouldn't be surprised if your modem was calling the Ulan Bator speaking clock right now Ha!"

The most irritating thing about this is that the disk which contained the virus came from one of my ageing relatives who is presently doing a computer science course at one of the country's most highly thought of educational establishments. (*what, Wormwood Scrubs? Sub*)

Well, that's enough griping, but I do like a good gripe every now and then. Doesn't everyone? No answers on a postcard for that one, please...

A CENTREFOLD EXCLUSIVE

LOW COST TYPEFACES FOR THE MAC CLASSIC

Cutting edge software, and now typographic, house KnoBsoft has announced a wide range of new fonts for what is expected to be the mass of new Mac Classic owners.

The one you can see pictured below is the new CraPoster Bodildly Gothic eXtrabOld. CraPoster is available in a number of weights and sizes, from four to 1234 point. There is also an italic version.

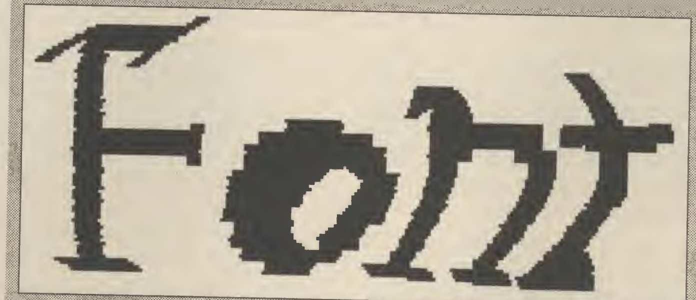
In order to produce cheap fonts for what is expected to be a million of new Mac users, KnoBsoft has decided not to bother with all of the letters of the alphabet, Z, X, V and B have been excluded. Happily the port over from the once proud MSX seems not to have suffered.

Commenting on the success, KnoBsoft MD Sid Smith (*isn't he your brother? Sub*) said: "We're very pleased that we managed to get out in time... er make the move to the Macintosh. Although neither Apple nor Adobe have as yet firmed up an ongoing contract scenario, agreement-wise, we feel certain that they will be soon in uptaking. Your readers need only send a cheque for £44 made out to no one right now thank you very much, and we will have a copy of CraPoster Bodildly Gothic eXtrabOld winging its way to them on three inch disk. There were a few problems getting used to the differences in MSX and Mac technology but we think we've cracked it now. We are sure that our fonts will make Neville Brody sick and Eric Gill turn in his grave. They are definitely the most prestigious fonts in the Mac range thank you very much, and are you going to Aunty Julia's birthday because Mum wants to know?"

We asked just how much KnoBsoft knew about the art of type, having previously been associated with such packages as the shoot-'em-up *The Sound of Music*, and *Empty Stuff Invaders*. Mr Smith replied bullishly: "We know our x-heights from our bowls. We are soaked in the history of type, right back to *Stop Press* on the PCW... Well, are you coming or what?"

We spoke to Herr Speighermannn, the emminent German typographer who told us: "Vat is it with you people? Always me up-ringing in the middle of the nacht? I but a humble fishmonger am, now p*** off out of it!"

Expect more news and some extra special bargains and prices very soon.



• *The brand new low cost CraPoster Bodildly Gothic eXtrabOld font from KnoBsoft.*

FACTS ALOT

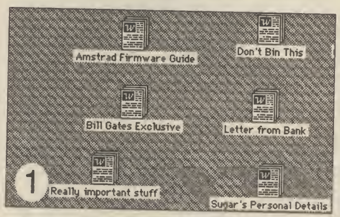
According to a certain french software house which ryhmes with Boris-e-elle, American game players are more subtle than Brits.

Macintosh DTP package Express from Quark, version 3, sends horrid lines down picture files if TIFF and PICT formats are mixed on a page.

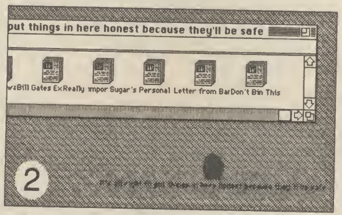
Mac Cleverclass

With Lisa Scuzzy

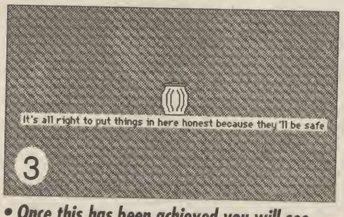
This week we tell you how to give a close enemy or boss a nervous breakdown by trashing all those essential files in one go.



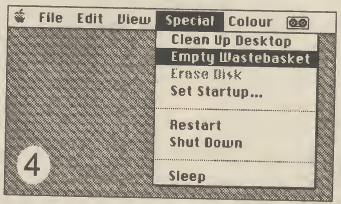
• *First make sure your victim has some incredibly important files ready prepared. Then rename the Wastebasket with a helpful title.*



• *Then watch as they drag them to certain doom. Be sure that there isn't an adult present, and do check that the files are all there.*

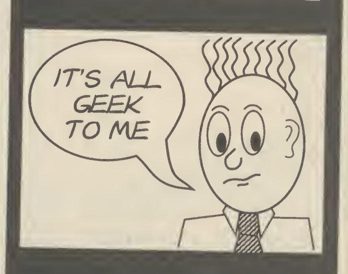

It's all right to put things in here honest because they'll be safe
3

• *Once this has been achieved you will see this enormous fat basket all ready to puff the files out like so much methane vapour, lovely!*



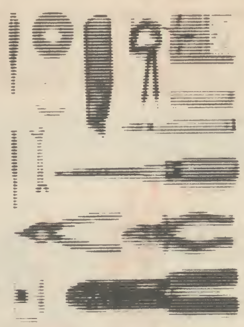
• *Go back to the top of the screen and empty that wastebasket just as quickly as you can. This will well and truely irritate a colleague.*

THE GEEK


IT'S ALL GEEK TO ME

This week he decided to reformat all his disks ... into the shape of a Bolivian coffee dealer called Emilio Hernandez who has a slightly gammy left leg. His CPC read them anyway.

CIRCUIT CITY



How much RAM does your Amiga have? Not enough? This week, Circuit City looks at some of the ways you can give your Amiga A500 a much better memory.

When Commodore introduced the Amiga, it offered a computer that was so far ahead of its competitors that it was guaranteed expansion and upgrade possibilities for the foreseeable future.

Several years later and the Amiga continues to grow with new models, new peripherals and expansion capabilities well beyond anything Commodore had originally planned.

The original operating system, AmigaDOS, has graduated via 1.2 and 1.3 to the pleasant and currently little seen version 2.0 and the machines are led by the flagship 3000 model.

Part of the Amiga's essential system has found its way into Commodore's CDTV and many commercial and industrial applications use the Amiga as their prime mover.

Most popular is the basic A500 model which comes with 512k of RAM and a single 3.5-inch disk drive. A modulator is available to allow the Amiga to drive a TV but the video output on the back of the Amiga is best seen through a dedicated RGB monitor. Memory is a simple addition but there can be traps for the unwary.

MEMORY

The A500 has 512K on board and a trapdoor underneath for another 512K. By simply opening the trapdoor and slotting in a memory card, you can upgrade your bare half-megabyte Amiga to one megabyte. Commodore supplies a card to allow you to do this, but there are many third party suppliers which produce cheaper memory upgrades.

The cheapest way to do the upgrade is by buying a bare board and adding the DRAM (memory) chips. It is possible to buy a bare board for anything upward of £15 and a bare board with a battery backed clock can be obtained from £25 or so. If you have suitable spare DRAMS from other life expired machines this can be the cheapest way to upgrade.

If you haven't access to cheap DRAMS, a populated board can cost as little as £35 or £45 for one with the clock. This upgrade to 1Mb is theoretically as much as the A500 can take in the memory expansion trapdoor. To get beyond the magic megabyte, stronger medicine is called for. Simplest by far is a memory expansion hung on to the side expansion port. Alternatively, internal boards can hold the memory. This allows a theoretical maximum of 8Mb expansion plus the 512K of the bare machine.

It's at this point matters start to become confusing. Importantly, the only memory that can be legally added to an A500 without kissing the warranty goodbye is the 512K in the slot underneath and that which goes on to the main expansion bus.

There are devices that will go into the memory slot underneath that exceed the 512K maximum. Up to 4Mb is claimed for the trapdoor underneath but in order to make the Amiga see this, a flylead is taken to Gary (the gate array chip inside the Amiga). This cannot be accomplished without opening the machine so the warranty dies with its installation.

There are internal memory cards that involve the removal of the Amiga's main processor (68000) and it's replacement with a memory board. The 68000 is then plugged into the memory board and this is populated up to 8Mb. Some of these internal memories have a separate socket for a maths co-processor and the fitting of a 68881 in this allows the Amiga to take on mathematically intensive tasks more efficiently. Again a flylead is needed to patch the board to the gate array for this task.

If you're a game player who wants to take advantage of the programs that run in one megabyte, a 512k expansion slot is provided underneath.

For jobs that require memory above and beyond this the choice is up to you but it can be difficult to mix and match, say, memory in the trapdoor, memory on the expansion and memory inside the machine. Work out the memory requirements for the sort of jobs that you will need to do and pick the upgrade route most suitable.

POWER

Memory doesn't work for free and as you add more memory you increase the drain on your machine's power supply. A simple rule of thumb is that if you're going to use a machine with more than 2Mb of memory or if you're going to add a lot of power hungry peripherals – get a bigger power supply.

There doesn't seem to be much consistency in the output of power supplies. Some will curl up their toes at the mere whiff of an extra drain while others will happily drive a star wars pulse laser for decades.

Using a power supply that's not up to the job can damage both the power supply and your A500. It would be a shame to kill a good computer and power supply when the cost of the latter (£25-40) is a pittance compared with the 8Mb upgrade that it may be driving.

UP THE RAMS

The Amiga can have three different sorts of memory and this can sometimes be confusing. Here is what they are and what they do:

Slow RAM. This is the 512K expansion that takes a standard A500 up to 1Mb. It lives under the trapdoor under the machine. This is the poor boy in the memory stakes having all the disadvantages, but none of the advantages, of chip RAM. With the release of Obese Agnus (Fatter Agnus) this extra 512K is turned into chip RAM.

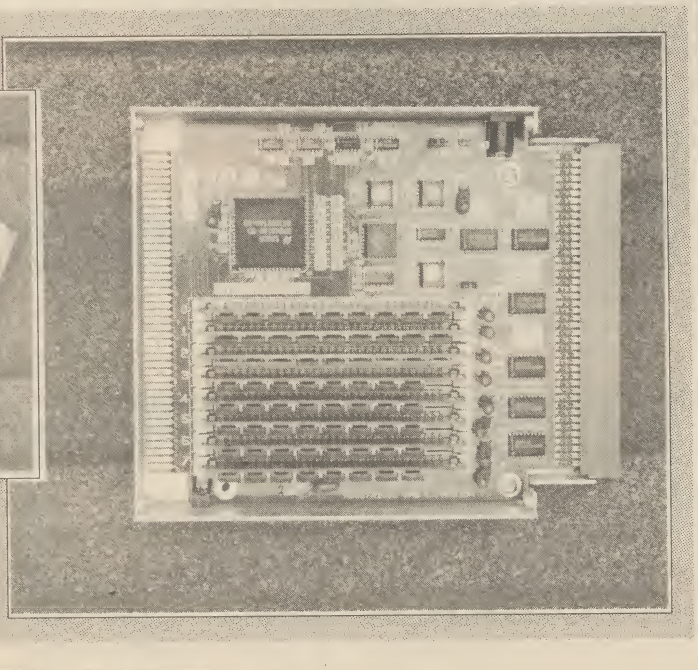
Fast RAM. This is any RAM that is used as normal expansion on the expansion bus or elsewhere. It cannot be accessed by any of the custom chips and thus is only ever available for the processor. Because of this, there isn't any contention problem.

Chip RAM is the standard 512K that comes with A500 although with a new machine sporting the Obese Agnus chip, 1Mb of chip RAM is possible.

Chip RAM can be accessed by both the central processor and the custom chips. As it runs at twice the speed of the processor the central processor and the custom chip set can take turns at accessing it without any noticable loss of speed. In order for data to be accessed by the custom chips, it must be in chip RAM. This could be graphic images, sound files or even samples.

Obese Agnus. If you're not sure whether you've got a scrawny or obese Agnus, there's a short program listing in *Just Amiga Monthly* (issue 2) that will check this for you. You can get this from, JAM, 75 Greatfields Drive, Hillingdon, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3QN, for a couple of quid. ■

MEMORIES



• Cortex bares its soul to show eight megabytes of memory upgrade.

DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS

3½"

NEW LOW PRICES 3½" DS/DD DISKS

THESE DISKS ARE ALL:

- ★ 100% Certified error free
- ★ PIN NUMBERED
- ★ INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED
- ★ MADE IN W. GERMANY
- ★ COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS

From 33p each

ds/dd SPECIAL OFFER ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

QUANTITY	10	25	50	100
	.38p	.37p	.35p	.33p

PRICES ARE PER DISK - CALL FOR PRICES FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

3½" ds/HD .87p per disk

5¼"

QUANTITY	10	25	50	100
ds/dd	.26p	.25p	.24p	.23p
ds/HD	.45p	.44p	.43p	.42p

5¼" DISKS ARE SUPPLIED WITH WRITE PROTECT TABS, LABELS & ENVELOPES

EXTRA LABELS - 5¼" and 3½" Labels
100 labels £1.50 per pack 1000 labels £8.50 per pack

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3½" 40 Capacity	£4.50 each
3½" 50 Capacity	£4.95 each
3½" 100 Capacity	£6.25 each
5¼" 50 Capacity	£4.50 each
5¼" 100 Capacity	£5.75 each
Amiga and Atari keyboard Dust Covers	£3.00 each
Mouse Mats	£2.00
Mouse House	£2.40

LIBRARY CASES

3½" 10 Capacity	£1.05 each
5¼" 10 Capacity	£1.05 each

BANX BOXES

Lockable, stackable, great space saver for horizontal or vertical stacking holds approx

70 disks	£9.00 each
2 OR MORE BOXES	£8.00 each

Cleaning Kits

3½" & 5¼" Disk & Fluid	£2.00

To:
Media VALUE
Northumberland House,
Dept NCE 31/01,
Drake Ave, Staines,
Middlesex TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
FAX. (0784) 450845
CREDIT CARD
HOTLINE (24 hours)
(0784) 451011

I enclose a cheque/P.O for

Credit Card No...

Expiry Date...

Signature...

Quantity	Description	Total

VAT included Postage and Packing £2.75
Next Day £10.00 (UK) only

Postage

TOTAL

Name...

Address...

....

....

Postcode.................................Telephone.................................

NCE/02

WE OFFER A NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(24 hours)
0784 451011

Access VISA

KAO
TDK
KAO
MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

Free delivery on orders over £50

NEW LOW PRICES

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00
KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

		50	100
1 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£48.00
2 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2HD BULK 75p each or	£35.00	£68.00

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £150, LC-200 Colour £210, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £290.
HP DISK JET 500 ONLY £495. - All include FREE IBM printer lead.
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.

Access
K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312
VISA

◆ FOR SALE

1040STFM for sale, 30 disks included, games & demos £200 in very good condition. (0772) 797432.

AMIGA A500 V1.3, 1 meg, Cumana external drive, 2 zipstick auto joysticks, Slincro Express, 40 blank disks, + software. Everything boxed, £375. No offers (0785) 813935 after 6pm (Staffs).

AMSTRAD CPC6128 green screen, modulator for TV, few games, (Image System, Mini Office 2) £250 o.n.o. Can deliver in London/Essex. Phone Mike 071-5113802.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with colour monitor, disk drive, Multiface Two + insider, 100+ games on tape, 50+ magazines, disks and CPC464 manual. £350 o.n.o. Buyer collects. Phone anytime after 5pm: (0384) 71173.

1040STFM Atari for sale with software £320. Dual 5.25/3.5" drives for ST £120. Also unwanted BBC computer with software £135. Telephone (0495) 272358, all equipment in good working order.

SALE: Amstrad PCW word processor, complete condition, as new £250. (0923) 39010.

ATARI STM, half meg, mono monitor, mono printer, double sided disk drive, handheld scanner, Multiface, £150 of games, DTP, graphics, worth £900. The lot for £500. Phone Andrew: (0734) 722238.

MINISCRIBE 32Mb file card £150. Western Digital 40Mb RLL drive £150. Western Digital WV-1006-SR2 (RLL controller) £80. Phone Jon 021-236 3111 daytime.

GRAPHICS TABLET (digitising) CRP A4 size suitalbe for Atari ST, link software as well as manual, £250 o.n.o. Must sell! 071-589 5111 ext. 4112.

Z88 plus 128K RAM pack plus case plus transformer plus manual plus Atari ST link and software £180 o.n.o. 071-589 5111 ext. 4112.

ATARI ST games Corporation, Cadaver, Immortal Onslaught, Warhead, Dungeon Master, CSB etc £8 each but will swap for other games - Powermonger, F19, Stealth Fighter or Falcon Mission disks.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 one week old, all manuals, etc. spare mouse and software. Unwanted gift, £500 no offers. Tel: (0772) 732762 anytime.

386/SX IBM CLONE. 40M HD 3.5 FDD, SVGA mono monitor, mini tower case, 3 months old. House move forces sale, £1250. Tel: (0843) 226331 evenings. Can arrange delivery.

SEGA MEGADRIVE 16-bit console, 2 game Pal (Jap.) machine, 2 controller, monitor lead, £145. Julian Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Sheffield, S9 1DN. (0742) 438542 unwanted gift. Brand new, two weeks old.

AMSTRAD CPC464, real-time clock, dkTronics, cost £25 sell only £10! Also S.A.E. for list of games: 13 Bournville Lane, Stirchley, Birmingham, B30 2JY. Printer leads for Amiga/ST new from auction, lot £5. Tel: 021-459 7576.

ZENITH green screen monitor with QL lead £25. (0992) 460121, Herts.

AMIGA A1000, 512K twin drives £250. Star NL-10 printer £150 o.n.o. 1Mb RAM for A1000 £150 o.n.o. All or part sale. Will take 10% off for quick sale! 021-236 3111 day.

AMIGA A1000, 1.5Mb RAM twin drives £350. Star NL-10 £150. Will take £450 for both. Phone Jon 021-236 3111 daytime 021-443 1362 eves.

BBC Master 128K plus Cummana 40180 drive plus 50 blank disks with 100 capacity disk box. Boxed as new. Phone and ask for Peter after 6pm on 0762 841833.

AMSTRAD PC2086/30, colour VGA, 30MBHD, 8087 COPROC, MC2400 internal modem, windows, symphony, several strategy games, applications, masses of utilities, 1 year old, prime condition. £9.00. Phone Mike on 0252 712949 anytime.

SPECCY hardware, books, software, +D microdrive, cartridges etc. S.A.E. 50 Fox Howe, Coulby, Newham, Middlesborough TS8 ORU. Wanted also Amiga related books, sampler, information and help etc. Thankyou, Roger Brookes.

36p inc VAT
3 1/2" Disks inc Labels - DS/DD 100% Error Free - fully guaranteed 2 for 1 replacement
P&P: 50 disks & over is free. Under 50 disks only £1.50
All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to
KYC Disks
51 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT.
Telephone 081-870 0469

TREASURE ISLAND
CASH PRIZES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A B C D E F G H I J
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE
0898 313 586
Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE
NOTHING REFUSED!!
071 221 1075

GEMINI SHAREWARE (SOUTH EAST)
FOR ALL THE LATEST SHAREWARE
On the Amiga (over 1000 titles),
PC (over 1100 titles),
Macintosh (over 300 titles)
& Atari ST (over 700 titles)
Phone 0753 28183
For your FREE catalogue
Gemini Shareware,
10 Warwick Avenue, Slough SL2 1DX

AMIGA SOFTWARE for sale. Top titles at very low prices. All under £15. Very good condition. Send S.A.E. to J. S. Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Wincobank, Sheffield, S9 1DN

DRAGON Computer, Company address guides, only £2.00 including P & P. Send cheques to Peter Hawes, 9 Strangford Road, Whitstable, Kent CT5 2EP.

HUNDREDS of Spectrum games and magazines for sale, many classics. Send large stamped addressed envelope for price list to: J.J. Meachen (48K), 59 Lee Road, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3SB. (S.A.E. only).

AMIGA SOFTWARE, Thunderblade £6, Hostages £6, Obliterator £6, No Excuses £6, Hellbent £6, Int Karate+ £6, Speedball £6, Dragon Ninja £6, Test Drive £6 + many others. Telephone 0422 379065 after 7pm.

UPGRADED Amstrad 464 (128). Colour Monitor, two drives, 256K Ram, mouse, multiface. 50+ original disk games/business/art. 50+ original cassettes, manuals, joystick etc. New £1500, accept £600. Further details - 0271 814069.

ATARI ST-E 0.5 Meg memory upgrade, new, only tested. £25.00 inc P&P, will consider exchange for serious software. Phone (0865) 60322 evenings or 814985 days. Ask for Tony.

TASCALL +2 £8, Tasword +2 £8, Pick-Poke-It for MGT's +D Disc Interface £8. All three £20 O.N.O. Contact Brian on 081-450-0924.

AMIGA 500, 1 Meg, 2ND Diskdrive, 2 joysticks, 3 mouse mats, mouse-house, sterio sound speakers, sculpt animate 4D professional top-title software. 3 months old. Worth over £1000. Phone Bejen 081-907 3500.

AMIGA games, all originals. Passing shot, Iss, Menace, Zynaps, Pioneer Plague, Dark side, Roger Rabbit, £6 each plus many others from £3 to £12. Telephone 051-339 6316, post free.

LOGITECH scanner (latest - as new) £140. Star LC10, 2x colour, 1x thermal ribbons, £140. All original boxes/manuals. Amiga workbench V1.3 (complete), £10. Chingford: 081-529 9014 (evening). Cash only.

AMIGA for beginners book £5 + P&P. Fat Agnus (8371) chip £20. Kickstart 1.2 Rom £10. To swop FF1 and Roger Rabbit. Telephone Viper 0473 713715 between 6-9 pm only, thanks!

BBC Master 128 + 2x40/80 Viglan Drives and tons of games, joystick, £500 or part exchange for '386' PC. Clive Spilsby (on A16) Lincs (0790) 52168.

DELUXE PAINT THREE, new sealed unwanted, first fifty quid can have it, also some original games for sale. Tel: 021-459 7576 for list.

FRACTAL G-RAPHIC CLIPART for IBM compatibles, variety of types and graphic formats, sample disk and details £5.00. State 5.25" or 3.5" disk. A.J. O'Connor, 310 Cooks Lane, Kingshurst, Birmingham, B37 6NF.

ULTIMA VI, Champions of Kyrnn Copy II, PC Mini Office Professional, Lotus Symphony V1.0. All for PC offers invited. Phone (0274) 545690 evenings. Huge overdraft forces sale!

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM for sale, excellent condition, still boxed. Two games free. For only £70. Games also available. If interested please contact Leigh on (0780) 721707 after 5pm.

PC SOFTWARE FOR SALE: Phone Directory, Draw Wiz for CGA only (5.25").Price £10 each. Momin Taj, Richmond College, Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 6JP.

PRISM 200 MODEM. 1200 baud rate, never used - unwanted present. Just £45. Call Richard on 061-761 6541 anyday after 5pm.

MAKE YOUR AMIGA 500 look like a business machine for just £20! with my console, unwanted present. Call Richard on 061-761 6541 after 5pm.

AMIGA BINGO PROGRAM. Full speech callout, number checker, card printer, amazing value at £2.50. Ideal party game, fully automatic. Free maniac bingo. Contact Mr. D. Brown, 2 Ashfield Grove, North Shields, Tyneside.

No 1. SEGA HIRE CLUB

Sega Games ....£2.50 per week
Megadrive Games ....£3.00 per week
We exchange games at ...£3.00 - £5.00 exchange and will also pay up to:
£12.00 for used Sega carts,
£18.00 for used Megadrive carts.

We sell Sega and Megadrive games at great prices.
Megadrive Games at £29.99 brand new, while stocks last.
Gameboy Games ....£18.00 various titles.
Sega Games top titles £15.00-£20.00 used.

FOR MEMBERSHIP FORM SEND SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE TO: NO 1. SEGA CLUB
12 WESTFIELD CRESCENT, THURNSCOE, ROTH, S. YORKSHIRE SG3 OPU
OR PHONE 0709 896796

SEGA Megadrive + three games only two months old, £160. Phone Keith after 9pm on 051 931 4673.

COMMODORE 64-
2 joysticks/manuals recently serviced £120.00. Also freeze frame MK11B with instructions, £25. Operates with CBM 64/28/128D with any disc drive - Also games reset £15. Telephone 0203 448759 now!

STE MOUSE. Six months light use. Upgrade hence £5.00. Sargon chess not STE compatible! hence £5.00. Offers? Telephone Adrian or Emma 0306 885965.

SPECTRUM 48K with reset button, £60 includes power supply, leads, manual. Spectrum 48K. Needs new membrane, otherwise fully working. £20. Phone David on Hassocks (07918) 4530 (West Sussex).

ATARI Mega 4ST, 4 Meg memory. Hire 2 monitor 43 Meg hard drive, all new, very little use, will split, open to offers. Telephone (0495) 272092.

FOR SALE, Amiga originals include Indy 500 £12.00, Sim City £10, Midwinter £10, TV Basketball £10, Elite £8, Home Accounts £10, Italy 1990 £5. Write for full list to C Curtis, Flat 6, 19 Daniel Street, Bath, Avon BA2 6ND.

ATARI 520 STFM, condition as new, £950 of software, titles: Xenon 2,Robocop 1st word STOS Paintpot joystick, mouse blank disks + Amstrad Dmp3160. Dot matrix printer £350. Telephone 081-858 1758 evenings.

AMIGA Action Replay MKII, brand new. Boxed with instruction manual and receipt for guarantee, £35. Telephone Preston 0772 883061.

DISK FORMAT CONVERSIONS

- Amstrad PCW/CPC 3" disks converted to and from IBM MS-DOS format on 3.5" disks. ● Laser printing and typesetting from disks. ● Amstrad computers bought and sold. ●

DATA XChange, 19 Fernley Road, Stockport, SK2 6DF
Tel: (061) 456 7515

WANTED FOR CASH

Amstrad PC's, PCW's, Amigas, Atari ST's. Printers, Lasers, ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED, working or not.

DMR ELECTRONICS:
0274 817889

AMIGA B2000, 49 meg hard disk, 3 meg RAM, modem, printer, monitor, 2 x 3.5" drives, software, joysticks, table £1200. Tel: Malvern (0684) 893481, all in as new condition.

ATARI SF 354 1/2 meg external disk drive, best offer secures, cash or software. Call Derek on (0494) 438541.

COMMDORE C128, plus datacass. Runs CP/M, C64, C128 software. Loads of software (Art, w.p., games) £100. CBM-MPS 1000 IBM/CBM printer £70. Inkjet portable Diconix (NLQ) £150. Ring now David (0934) 513086.

SPEC PLUS 3 inc. Tasword 3 games. Phone Leon: 061-643 2286. Manchester Mon-Fri after 4pm, buyer collects £130?

AMSTRAD CPC464, colour monitor many games, including Turrican Rick2, X-Out, Italia 90, Robocop, diskdrive, manuals, joysticks, fully boxed. Good condition. £270 O.N.O. Tel: Leicester (0509) 232700.

MOUSE music professional sampler/sequencer/midi player system for the Atari ST. Cost £199, no instructions manual, thus only £55. Telephone 0203 695266 - modem will answer so please shout!

BLITZ turbo disk copier for Atari ST £15, STOS £14, Gamemakers manual (book about STOS) £10, Megadrive games: Shadow Dancer £25, W.C. Soccer £24. All originals as new 081-954 3577 (Stanmore, Middx).

Let this advertising space work for YOU!! For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

SONY DISCS

PERFECT FOR AMIGA AND ST

10 3.5" discs only...........................	£6.00
25 3.5" discs only...........................	£12.50
50 3.5" discs only...........................	£22.50
100 3.5" discs only........................	£40.00

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN CATALOGUE £1.00

mph
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS LTD

10 CHANDLERS COURT,
EATON, NORWICH,
NR4 6EY
Telephone: (0603) 503382

Access
VISA

Nintendo
NINTENDO GAMEBOY
SNK'S NEO GEO
SEGA
PC Engine
SEGA MEGA DRIVE

STATE TYPE!

New and used games/consoles. Buy/Sell/Part exchange.
Buy one new game - Get console at trade prices!

LOS ANGELES GAMES

FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEND S.A.E TO:- 2 ELLACOMBE ROAD, COVENTRY CV2 1BP - HURRY!

ATARI 8 bit graphix A.T. printer I/F £20. P.R. connecton serial parallel I/F. with disk £45. 130XE with computer house 0/S controller card/Software + XC12 cassette £65. Phone Kelvin 0293 776406.

SHARP CE-155 8K memory module for PC1500 hand held computer £7.00. C.ITOH 1550 130COL printer including lead and fan fold paper £50 O.N.O. or W.H.Y. Phone Kelvin 0293 776406 (Surrey).

STILL have some Speccy hardware, books and software,+D microdrives. Send S.A.E. for list: 50 Fox Howe, Coulby Newham, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS8 ORU. Also help wanted on Amiga programming, hardware mods, books, etc.

AMIGA originals. Shadow of the Beast 2, Back To The Future, Days Of Thunder, Nightbreed, £9 each. Digita Home Accounts £15. Craig mason, 15 Benvie Road, Dundee, Scotland DD2 2LG.

MEGADRIVE (Pal & Scart) runs all carts converts Japanese text to English. Including 10 great games. Mint condition, only 2 months old. Bargain at £350. Telephone (0736) 50130.

APPLE II Euro plus, disk drive, green screen monitor, various cards, manuals, chips, disks, offers. Will separate. Telephone 0703 613918.

★ GLOBAL PUBLIC DOMAIN ★
FOR THE BEST IN AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE

MUSIC DISKS
Digital Concert Disks 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
MD12 D-MOB 4 (2 DISKS)
MD11 JARRE DOCKLAND DEMO
MD15 D-MOB 2
MD17 D-MOB 3
MD18 BATDANCE REMIX
MD14 ALCATRAZ : I GOT THE POWER REMIX
MD29 AMAZING TUNES II (3 DISKS EXCELLENT)
MD30 VANGELIS DEMO
MD31 NOISETRACKER
MD31-35 NOISETRACKER SAMPLE DISKS

UTILITY DISKS
UT11 D-COPY BACKUP DISK
UT19 ANTI VIRUS DISK
UT7 UEDIT WORDPROCESSOR
UT8 WORDWRIGHT & SCALC
UT9 T-BAG DISK 17 INC DATABASE
UT10 T-BAG DISK 34 MANY UTILITIES
UT3 FLEXIBASE V2.0
UT1 THE MASTER VIRUS KILLER
UT12 JAZZBENCH
★ Games disks & Demo disks ★
★ available ★

Please write for a full and more detailed catalogue.
● ALL DISKS ONLY 89p ● BLANK DISKS ONLY 40p INC LABELS
● ONE FREE DISK WITH EVERY 8 ORDERED ●
Send cheques/PO's payable to: N. JONES
GLOBAL PUBLIC DOMAIN, 63 Humberstone Road, Plaistow, London, E13 9NL
OR CALL: 081 471 9970 after 7pm

COMPUTERS
FOR HOME AND BUSINESS USE (PRICE SMASH)

Amiga's Screen Gems Pack	£359.99	Sega Megadrive	£169.99
Atari ST Discovery Packs	£269.99	Sega Masterplus	£89.99
Atari STE Turbo Packs	£359.99	Phillips CM 88133 MK II Monitors	£239.99
Lynx's	£119.99	Atari SM 124 Monitors	£109.99

PLUS GREAT PRICES
ON PRINTERS, DISC DRIVES AND MEMORY UPGRADES.
Mega Deal On PC'S
we also supply Business, Music / Art & Entertainment Software
Tel: SGM ELECTRONICS WIGAN 321435

Now Open
Monday To Thursday 11am - 9pm
Friday To Saturday 11am - 7pm or later

KORG POLY 800II digital midi synthesiser, full size keys, 8 note polyphonic, with built-in sequencer, pitchbend, modulator, digital delay, effects, £260 o.n.o. or swap for Amiga A1000. Phone (0925) 754012.

AMIGA A500 complete with 2nd drive 512K extended memory, extra Amiga DOS reference, joystick, several games & working program. Boxed as new £450 o.n.o. Phone Jacky after 6pm 061-226 5831.

SPECTRUM PLUS 2 128K with manual, 1 joystick, mouse, interface, OCP Art Studio, Graphic Adventure Creator + £300 worth of games. Only £170 o.n.o. Tel: (0784) 450487.

SWAP SPEEDBALL, F29, Lost Patrol, Turtles for Atari ST ext. drive (double sided and not joystick powered). Phone 061-766 4369 after 6pm ask for Kenny.

GAMEBOY (bought in America) plus 4 games Tetris, Alleyway, Fortress of Fear and Gargoyles Quest, sell for £100. Phone Tom on Durham 091-388 6966.

PRINTER Citizen 9 pin with cable and manual, very good condition, £70. Also original software Graphology, Numerology £15 each. Pagesetter II, new boxed £40 o.n.o. or swap for other DTP/wp. Phone (0474) 854532.

JEAN-MICHEL JARRE

REGULAR GLOSSY MAGAZINE ON THE FRENCH KEYBOARD KING
WRITE TO JEAN-MICHEL JARRE ASSOCIATION, 296 NEWTON ROAD,
RUSHDEN, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, NN10 0SY (No SAE required)

SHIFT Famicoy + 2 games £300 brand new. Strider for M/drive £27. Also Sega games gear + games £150. New, please ring Steven on 0904 402430 after 6pm.

PSION L2 64 hand held organiser 2, 4 line display, 64K memory, 7 months old, still boxed. £150 O.N.O. Telephone 0453 544427.

HANDHELD PC Engine (GT) with Don Doko Don, Tiger Heli and Devil Crash. All boxed as new. Will accept £260, no offers. Phone 0322 863656 ask for Darren.

ELECTRON bargain: Plus 1 view Rom, plus 3 disk drive. No manual, Bare (danger) Transformer as power supply. Hence £75. 081-993-0299.

MODEM: Pace Linnet V21/V23 (300=300 and 75/1200). Minus computer modem lead. Hence £39. 081-993 0299.

AMIGA software protext V5 £80, prodata £35, The works £35. Each including manuals. Phone Paul on 091-417 4168 after 6 pm.

AMIGA Rom Kernel reference manuals, intuition reference manual, Amida Dos reference manual and kickstart guide to the Amiga. £50. Phone Paul on 091-417 4168 after 6pm.

ATARI ST basic training guide by Abacus. Number nine. Mint condition £5. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please, due to shift work 0752 603952.

ATARI ST tricks and tips by Abacus. Number five. Mint condition £5. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please, due to shift work 0752 603952.

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS
PC Share Ware
£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

PC Type II (3)	£5.00	EGA Pacman	£1.75
NY Word (3)	£5.00	Deskjet Collection	£1.75
PC File dB (3)	£5.00	Educational Games	£1.75
PC File (3)	£5.00	Dr. Sleep	£1.75
Front Office (3)	£5.00	Laser Letterhead	£1.75
PC Type (3)	£5.00	Home Records	£1.75
PC Calc (3)	£5.00	Share Spell	£1.75
PC File + V3 (3)	£5.00	Bar Codes	£1.75
Freeway Accts (3)	£5.00	Windows Toolkit	£1.75
Ford Car 11 (2)	£3.50	Windows Games	£1.75
Super Astrology (3)	£5.00	dbase 4 Tutor	£1.75
Page Finc. Cont. (3)	£5.00	Food Analysis	£1.75
£5.00 Set £6.00 3.5		+ 100's more	

COMMODORE STARTER PACKS FROM £498

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS
* Quality
* Value
* Free Software

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00
For further details write or phone
for a FREE catalogue!

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 25 Maywood, Brynna, Pontyclun,
Mid Glamorgan, CF7 9PZ. Tel: (0443) 238630 *anytime*

AMIGA 512 with 1Mb expanded memory Philips 8833 monitor c/w stand Cumana 3.5" disk drive, two joystick, manuals, Workbench 1.3, twenty original games £595. Phone Rob (0452) 856628 Glos.

ATARI 520STE POWER PACK includes joystick, magazines, and cover disks, only £290 o.n.o. Phone 081-992 4698 after six.

C64 complete set of first publishing books plus more. Mint condition. Offers. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please due to shift work 0752 603952.

AMIGA Hardware reference manual mint condition £10 O.N.O. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please due to shift work 0752 603952.

ATARI ST internals by Abacus Number two. Mint condition £7. Phone Paul between 1pm and 4pm only please, due to shift work 0752 603952.

ATARI ST disk drives by Abacus, Number thirteen, mint condition £6. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please, due to shift work. 0752 603952.

ATARI ST for beginners by Abacus. Number one. Mint condition £5. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please, due to shift work 0752 603952.

COMMODORE 64 programmer reference guide mint condition. Offers. Host of other C64 books for sale phone between 1pm and 4pm only please 0752 603952.

COMMODORE C128, anatomy of C128 by first publishing. Mint condition offers. Phone between 1pm and 4pm only please due to shift work 0752 603952.

AMIGA hard disk interface (trumpcard). similar to A590. Requires S.C.S.I. drive, any capacity. Works with A500 or B2000 includes configuration disk and instructions. Cost £200. Mint condition. £150 (0453) 843339.

520STE Power pack 4,096 colours, stereo sound, kick-Off 2, Golden Axls, Shadow Warriors, Sim City, Dust cover, worth over £800 new . Sell for £350. Phone 0942 873838 Manchester area.

AMIGA Screen Gems brand new boxed Cumana external drive zip stick super pro joystick leisure suit larry III, Treble Champions and much more £450 O.N.O. Phone 0274 545690 evenings.

FORTRAN: Atari ST. Profortran 77. £75 O.N.O. Telephone Cambridge 0223 242250.

COMPAQ SLT/286 Laptop, 40MB hard drive, mouse and lots of software, excellent condition, £1950 O.N.O. Telephone 0244 373118.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605
286 from £600
ST's £275
Atari TT's available

AMIGA 1.3 Batpack 1 meg. CAX354 ext drive. D.O.S. Manuals, Games, Simms, P.D. Blank disks, joystick, T.V. Mod, spare mouse, mags, all mint, boxed £425 O.V.N.O. Telephone 0788 811068 (Rugby, Warks).

BACK issues Amiga Format, Amiga computing, Amiga user, N.C.E. etc. 65p - £1.50 (no disks). Amiga Drakken, Treble Champions, £8 each, Jinxter £4. All boxed (0703) 67649 after 7pm.

MSX Sony + 100+ games. Data recorder, scart leads, many books. Cost new £900+, sell for £120 O.N.O. Also, Melbourne House complete MSX guide, offers.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 and colour monitor £700, Chroma-Genlock £175, Atelier £70 (unreg). Render Bender £45 Splice/Tween £15 each. All with manuals, boxes etc. £950 the lot. 081-670 8055.

SONY T.C. 630 reel to RGEA stereo centre, lots of tapes £300 or swap for Atari STE 520 or STFM in very good condition. Echo S.O.S. multiple inputs 2 speaker out. Contact B Clark, 27, Alexandra Road, Waterloo, Liverpool L221RJ, telephone 051-928 3665.

OSCILLOSCOPE 15MHz, dual trace, leads/accessories, as new, £150. Also Spectrum 48K, data recorder, speech unit, zX printer, (needs attention), Interface, Software, Books, £50. Telephone 0245 413385. (Ask for Grant).

AMIGA computing 24 issues including 14 coverdisks from November 1988 to February 1991 (excluding December 1988 and February, May, September 1989). Worth over £60 sell £25. Will split. 081 894 3982.

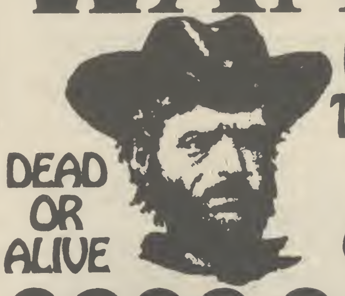
SPECTRUM 128PLUS, 80-Col printer, mono monitor, power supplies, 74 blank cassettes, mouse, light pen, +2A keyboard, other Spectrum hardware, serious software and many Spectrum books. Fred 0633 266647 (evenings).

SYNTHESISER bargain: Kawack 1, 9 months old. Good condition plus free music-X and Ram-card and midi leads worth £100. All for £360. Telephone 071-473 1203 after 8pm. Nearest offer acceptable.

AMSTRAD CPC colour monitor. Works with 6128, 464, 664, and is in excellent condition. Worthy price of £85 O.N.O. Telephone Steve any day after 5pm. Harlow (0279) 434191.

MEGADRIVE Console plus 6 games (including Strider and Monaco G.P.), and arcade joystick. Quick sell needed, all serious offers considered. Telephone Jon after 6pm on 0272 352844.

C-64 with two joysticks and mouse also disk drive and cassette player manuals loadsa games, including Turtles, Word Processors and loads more, all for £250. Telephone (0865) 883402.



WANTED
DEAD OR ALIVE
USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER
CASH PRIZES
0898 31 35 94
INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, complete collection (minus issue 2, 7, 8, 10) 115 plus magazines. £6.50. Buyer Collect. Tel (081) 882 7336. Evenings or weekend.

FOR SALE (C64) new £100 worth of games £160 includes Reset cartridge (Action Replay). Tel Tottenham 885 4734.

AMSTRAD PCW 9512 with Locoscript Daisy Wheel printer. disks, ribbons, print wheels and dust covers. Immaculate £420 phone Mike 0795 531649 evenings or weekends.

ATARI Mega (ST2) 30Meg hard disk Atari Laser Printer, Mono monitor, programs, Page Stream 1st word+, VIP-Prof, Superbase, Publishing Partner, Retail £3,400. Now £2,400 excellent condition system 1 year old contact day or night.

SAM Coupe for sale, 256K 3.5 internal drive, external communications interface, some games, Spectrum emulater, Atari ST screen converter, loads of PD £180 phone Anthony after 4pm on (0252) 315562.

ORIGINAL ST games all the latest - Total Recall, Turtles, Speedball 2, Power Monger, Running Man, Rainbow Warrior, Rainbow Islands, Spitting Image phone Russ 0732 844175.

ATARI ST/STE Public Domain for less than £1.00 per disk! Phone Nick on 0634 723659 (evenings only) or SAE to: 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent. I'm also looking for new PD.

AMIGA Games: Night Breed, Days of Thunder, Back to the Future II, Shadow of the Beast II. Four games £25 phone Gary (081) 204 3954 from 6pm until 9pm latest.

AMSTRAD PPC512D Twin Drive PC compatible portable with monitor + printer quick sale £450 ONO phone Fahim 041 339 2200.

A500 1Mb RAM 1084 Stereo monitor Cumana drive £425 1040 STE no reset button £225 Dpaint III Cyber Paint Spectrum 512 NE6.

SUPERBASE Personal 2, VIP Professional (Spreadsheet) any offers? 16 games + W/P for £40 all originals for Atari ST tel Cambridge (0223) 248623.

MICROWAY Flicker Fixer for A1500/A2000 £200. Fully boxed as new. Atari NR10 240/80 CPS £175. Also as new. Day: 081 540 5185 Evenings: 081 542 1651.

C64 for sale one year old barely used ex. condition. Light Fantastic Pack light gun glasses, joystick few games manuals leads phone 081 886 2503 Robert all for £85 ONO.

TUTORIAL MANUALS AND SMALL BUSINESS IDEAS
THE COMPUTER WORKSHOP
THE ULTIMATE HOME BASED COMPUTER SERVICE
DEPT 7, P.O. BOX 111,
ROCHESTER, KENT. ME2 2TS
TELEPHONE 0634 710941 FAX 0634 718062
SUCCESS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS WITH YOUR MICRO COMPUTER

The COMPUTER WORKSHOP is offering you the chance to start your own home based business. Your micro is capable of making mega money with the right guidance.

With us guiding you step by step you can enter into the world of high finance. Even the smallest of home computers is capable of doing much more than just playing games. If used to its full potential your computer is capable of running most small, or home based businesses.

Let us help you unlock the full potential of your computer today, and start your very own, home based business tomorrow.

For more information send an S.A.E. to the COMPUTER WORKSHOP, DEPT 7, P.O. BOX 111, ROCHESTER, KENT. ME2 2TS.

WE ARE NOT ATTACHED IN ANY WAY TO THE MAIL ORDER INDUSTRY

TWIN 5¼" DISK DRIVES. A nicely cased self-contained unit with its own power supply. Product of a famous Jap maker this is IBM compatible 360K twin double sided. Brand new with data £59.00 plus £3 delivery.

3½" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by famous Japanese EPSON Co. All these models in stock with makers data: SMD240H, SMD290H, SMD240L, SMD180B. Also 5¼ models SD540 & SD580L, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at £39.50 each + £3 p & p.

3½" DOUBLE SIDE NEC disk drives still available but not many left will work with the Atari ST etc. £59.50 + £3 delivery.

PRINTER PLOTTER by Sharp originally listed at £150.00 brand new with data £20.00 + £3.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guaranteed. Original cost probably over £50, yours for only £7.50 Leather case for this £3.00 + £3.00 post.

110 WATT POWER SUPPLY ASTEC switchmode, 230v mains Input:- 38v at 2½A & 5v 3A outputs, encased and fitted on panel mounting plate with mains input socket and on/off switch, made for use with computers. Brand new, price- this is £15.00 post paid.

COMPUTER GAME BARGAINS you can buy a box of 100 assorted computer games for the Spectrum, Acorn, Commodore etc, price£20.00 box plus £3.00 post.

M & B Electrical Dept NCE,
12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex. BN3 4EH.
Tel: 0273 430380 Fax: 0273 410142. Telephone orders welcome

BBC "Ultra Intelligent Machine" game, brand new, unwanted gift, requires 32K of sideways Ram, 5¡" disk. Half new, price at £15. Paul Westerman, 0323 502777 office hours, 0323 504711 at home.

AMIGA 2000HD 40mb SCS1 hard disk Ex+ drive dot matrix printer £500. Software: 2 joysticks, 3 disk boxes, mouse mat, still under guarantee. Boxed £1200 O.N.O. 081-693 3350.

PORTABLE PC, DG1, 10 inch screen, twin 720K 3™" D/D's, 336K (expandable). Battery/mains, built-in W/P and comms, programmes, plenty of disk programmes, twin ports, fully PC compatible, £300. Phone 091-584 5047.

XT compatible Opus PCIV 1M Ram single 5¡" 20 Meg HD, EGA colour £500 Citizen 120D £60. Software and accessories. Free. Telephone Ian on 0582 419675.

C64 Spectrum, VIC 20, 2x81 and ST original games for sale. Also Gameboy Cartridges £15 each. S.A.E. to 24 Acres Road, Quarry Bank, Brierley Hill, W Mids, DY5 2XS. Postal enquiries only.

ATARI 130XE with computer house controller card and XC12 cassette £65. Also replay sampling card and software £30. Page 6 magazine issues 2 - 35. Offers to Kelvin 0293 776406.

Modems! Modems!

Amiga/Atari 2400 baud modem £125
Amiga/Atari 4800 baud modem £195

PC 2400 baud internal modems from £95
PC 4800 baud internal modems from £135
Prices INCLUSIVE of Delivery & VAT for a limited period
All modems are Hayes compatible, auto answer, tone/pulse dial, new & guaranteed.

Call 081-566-3639
Supply Solutions, P O Box 2136, London W13 8QJ
Open 10.30am to 6.30pm (8pm Monday & Thursday)
STRICTLY MAIL ORDER ONLY

ST ORIGINALS - loads at only £2- each!! Spares ST maise and 1.2meg int. for swap/sale. Will exchange any of above for blank disks, or anything! Phone Ian 0742 425525.

BRAND new sealed Dpaint Three £50 also Amiga games "as new" SAE for list 13 Bournebille Lane Birmingham B30 2JY or tel (021) 459 7576 after 6pm.

FOR SALE Sam Coupe + Internal disk drive new Rom + Dos Defenders game Technical Manual loads of mags only £120 phone (0847) 65210.

24PIN Printers: Amstrad LQ3500 Canon A60G as new £175 each phone evenings 031 443 0185.

PROTEXT V4.3 for Atari ST. EXE. cond 70,000+ Word Diction. Worth £99 sell for £45 OVNO. Tel: 081 391 2190 only 1 month old.

ATARI ST. 7 months old. Two 1-meg Drives, all leads, worth £900+, incl. £470 software, (Games, W.P., Database, Blitz Turbo, P.D., Blanks). Many mags. £440 ONO. Tel. 081 391 2190.

BLITZ Turbo Copier for Atari ST £15 STOS £14 Gamemaker Manual (book about STOS) £10 Megadrive games: Shadow Dancer £25 W.C. Soccer £24 all originals as new 081 9954 3577 (Stanmore Middx).

A500 Amiga (1meg) and CM8811 Monitor includes 50 games and serious user disks. Contact Bellshill (0698) 740655. Will accept £450 ono.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor 150 games loadsa mags and cheats 2 joysticks 1 joypad excellent condition worth £800 sell for £280 ONO (cash) buyer collects phone Reading 86 89 38.

ICI PC runs CCPM-86 Supports 4 VDU"S each with 4 virtual screens. 10Mb HDD 1mb FDD 6404 colour workstation. Multi tasking. Phone Mark between 6-7pm. Buyer collects £400 ono NB not IBM clone.

AMIGA A500 for sale 1MB memory SM2400 Modem CM8833 monitor external disk drive LX400 printer loads of games and accessories £1,000 the lot ono. Ring Terry after 6pm 081 740 5134.

FOR SALE Amiga PC Software will swap or buy other software A250 wanted Gameboy Games. Tel 0294 67086.

HORNBY intercity, Lima and other train sets. R900 Power Controller tons of track pinned down on board. Two tables and loads of accessories altogether worth 6200+ sell 6100. 081 859 0386.

SEGA Megadrive (PAL or SCART) with Mickey Mouse and Thunderforce 3 and controller excellent condition less than 3 months old. Worth £220 sell for £160 ono phone Mark on (0395) 515569 after 6.15pm.

PPC hard drive. 32meg £200 ono. Also 2400 modem. £100 ono. 40meg drive plus WD controller. £175 ono. Z88 plus PSU and more. £125. Phone Steve 0268 548116 days preferably.

CUSTOMISED CABLES
made to your specification
Many types of custom cables for business, home computers and peripherals.

★ Printer Cables ★ Monitor Cables
★ Extension Cables ★ Power Cables

FOR PRICE LIST WRITE:-
TECTEL LTD.
63 Upway, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8AA
Tel 0268 778162

◆ GOODS WANTED

SHARP MZ 700 or MZ800 wanted for project. Working order. Please write price, post paid to: Ray, 4 Pentour, St Blazey, Par, Cornwall, PL24 2D5.

WANTED Commodore 1084 stereo monitor. Also Psion organiser xP with city rate software. Must all be in good working order. Any circuit diagrams for Sony SLV-373. Phone Pete (0382) 502731.

WANTED Driver software for contriver PC serial mouse. Contact M Bell, 12 Reed Avenue, Camperdown, North Tyneside, Tyne and Wear NE12 OXH.

WANTED Atari 124 Hi-Res monitor, good condition please plus switch box. I will pick up in/around west London area. Telephone Adrian 0306 885965.

WANTED software, hardware utilities etc. For all well known computers and games Consoles-Spectrum C64 Atari (ST & Cartridge) most things considered - so it is worth a call to 0203 448759!!!

SEGA game gear - games wanted. £15 paid for good condition cartridges, Telephone Martin on 0904 629718 or 0606 593882.

SEGA game gear - games wanted: £15 each paid. Send recorded delivery to M. Thomson, 93 Moss Bank, Winsford, Cheshire, CW7 2EW. Telephone 0904 629718 or 0606 593882. Payment send by return.

WEST LONDON PD
8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex, UB10 9DU
PRICES: 1-9 DISKS £2.00
10+ DISKS £1.75
BLANK DISKS:
10-49 65p EACH
50+ 60p EACH
All cheques and postal orders should be made out to
WEST LONDON PD.

DEMO'S:
DEM 001 Union Demo
DEM 004 The Cuddly Demo
DEM 014 The Definitive Demo
DEM 182 Union Intro Compilation
DEM 314 Shadow Digi Demo
DEM 245 Delirious Demo 2
DEM 326 The Run
DEM 335 Syntax Terror
DEM 262 An Cool's STE Demo
DEM 266 Automation Intro Comp
DEM 323 Galtan 6
DEM 308 Preditor Demo
DEM 325 Overdrive
DEM 333 Walker Demo 2
DEM 334 Decade Demo
DEM 340 The Zuul Demo
SLIDESHOWS:
SSP 025 J.M. Jarre Album Covers
SSP 027 Page 3 Spec 512 pics
SSP 024 Animals
SSP 060 Pin-Up Girls
SSP 076 Madonna Slideshow
SSP 109 Fractal Slideshow
SSP 106 Paradise Fantasy Pics

UTILITIES
UTI 010 15 Disk Copiers
UTI 050 File Compacters
UTI 022 ZX81 Emulator
UTI 023 Star Chart
UTI 025 Sozobon 'C' Compiler
UTI 027 ZX81 Emulator Files

★ Stockists of Atari ST PD. ★
THE FULL CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST. TEL: 0895 53521

THE CHIP SHOP

(SEMICONS) LTD

Semiconductor Supplier

Memory including 1 Meg x 4-80 ZIP's
TTL - CPU's Etc.
AT/XT Computers
Ready made or build your own

UNIT 5, ROYAL OAK TRADING ESTATE,
COOPER STREET, OFF HIGHER HILLGATE,
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK1 3QJ
Telephone: 061-476 3070 Fax: 061-476 3114

VIDEO GAME CENTRE

870 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth, BH9 2DR

★ NINTENDO, SEGA, GAMEBOY, LYNX & MEGADRIVE ★

GAMEBOY		LYNX		MEGADRIVE	
Gamelight	9.99	Carry Pouch	15.99	ESWAT	27.99
Light Boy	19.99	Kit Case	22.99	Wonderboy III	32.99
Carry Case	14.99	Robo Squash	24.99	Shadow Dancer	32.99
Carry All	19.99	Paper Boy	24.99	Mickey Mouse	32.99
Double Dragon	24.99	Zarlor Mercs.	24.99	Lakers v Celtics	36.99
Skate or Die	24.99	Rampage	27.99	John Madden	36.99
Duck Tales	24.99	Rygar	27.99	Dick Tracy	36.99
T.M.N. Turtles	24.99			Strider	36.99
W.W.F. Superstars	24.99			Darius II	42.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P

WE HAVE LOADS MORE GAMES IN STOCK, PLEASE PHONE OR SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST

ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY

TEL/FAX:

Access **(0202) - 527314** VISA

PETE PD Copy Service

★ Amiga PD Shareware £1.25 per disk ★

UTILITIES/GAMES

● 473 - WB Hacs ● 492 - Boot bench V2.0 demo/intro maker
● 323 - Holy Grail text adventure ● 459 - Virus Killers

DEMOS

● 621 - Walker Animation * ● 658 - Watership Down slide show
● 639 - Forgotten Realms slide show ● 657 - Popeye Meets The Beach Boys

MUSIC

● 124 - (2 Disks) Kylie Minogue ● 158 - Reflections (Ver.1) 30 mins
● 159 - Reflections (Ver.2) 40 mins ● 138 - Power Surge

★ FISH DISKS ALSO AVAILABLE ★

No membership fees, 1st class return of post, same day service, no hidden extras

TEL: 081 8551 503 (10-4 Mon-Sat)

* only 1 Megabyte machine

WANTED Amiga contacts for user group in County Antrim, Northern Ireland. S.A.E. to Caaug, 98 Crebilly Road, Ballymena, County Antrim BT42 4DS.

WANTED cheap education business language etc 5¡" discs for BBC 'B' 40/80 micro. Also interested in suitable printer. Details please to John Crumpton, 2 Braddan Avenue, Sale, Cheshire M33 3WP.

NEW Richards PD for Amiga PD. Demos, utilities, F-Fish, T-Bag, music, Amos, Slide shows. Most disks £1.50, some £2.50, All disks dispatched A.S.A.P. 74 Cross Deep, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 4RB.

ATARI ST/STE Public Domain software. Only 99p per disk. For more details, send disk to: ST-PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent. In return you will get free PD and list.

WANTED: Apricot manuals and original software for the Fle, FI, F2 and PC/xi series, and any contacts or BBS for F series. Tel: Tom (0792) 469366.

ATARI ST SYSTEM working or nct cash waiting. Also external hardware considered for the Atari ST. Telephone (0495) 272358. Especially looking for 520STFM 1 meg drive, 1 meg memory.

ROMBO Vidi video digitiser wit RGB Splitter. Send details and tel. no. to: Neil Burton, 3 Field Workshop, Ordnance Road, Tidworth, Hants, SP9 7QF or phone: (0908) 46221 ext. 3699 (day only).

AMIGA Format magazines/ coverdisks wanted. Issue 1 onwards. Please ring Michael: 0232 740386.

SIMM Memory Modules wanted. 1m x9 total of 4Mb required. Offers to Ray on 0388 747244 (Co. Durham).

EPSON LQ1500 Tractor Feed and DTP software for Atari ST. Tel: Fred on 0633 266647 (evenings).

DATABASE to suit Commodore 8096 (PET) with model 8050 dual 5.25" floppy disk drive. For use in primary school library. Contact Roger on 0324 712505.

WANTED for Amstrad 6128, Bonzo Super Medler or Bonzo Blitz by microstyle plus Nirvana by Goldmark. Around £5 or £6 each. Phone (0203) 362063 (Coventry).

WANTED for Amstrad 6128 on disk, Clip Art suitable for the Advanced Art Studio by Rainbird. I will buy disk or send one. Phone (0203) 362063 (Coventry).

SWAP full size Telescopic Metal Detector as new - cost £100+ - for Amiga hardware and/or software (originals). offers to: Gordon McHendry, Deveron View Croft, Cairnie, Huntly, Aberdeenshire, AB54 5SN.

WILL someone please lend me Soft 968 Firmware manual. I will pay £5 just to borrow it. PS thanks for a great birthday Mun and Dad. Tel: 0924 251608.

START-UP disk for Okimate 20 colour printer IBM PC Format. Will pay for same. Tel: 0253 891344.

WANTED - Sinclair ZX80, working or not. Send details and price to: D. Cave, Notre Desir, Pleinmont Road, Torteval, Guernesy, Channel Islands.

WANTED: Any old computer hardware (early 80's) working or not. Send details and price to:D. Cave, Notre Desir, Pleinmont Road, Torteval, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

ATARI VCS 2600 game cartridges wanted. £3 paid per cartridge. New and old games taken with or without instruction books. Phone (0670) 732331.

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED
☐ SERVICES
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS
☐ GOODS WANTED
☐ VIRUS WARNING
☐ MINI-TIPS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED
☐ FOR SALE
☐ EVENTS
☐ PERSONAL

NAME ______________________ TEL: ______________________

ADDRESS ____

____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ______________________

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Our comprehensive listings service this week features User Groups J to Z.

MEGADRIVE CONSOLE CLUB – Used and new games sold, also exchange system and games brought from £6-£22. Write to Andrew Stanford, MCC, 15 Fields Park Drive, Alcester, Warwicks, B49 6QR or Tel: 0789 764039 after 4pm

NEW BUG COMPUTER CLUB – Support for all machines. Metts weekly at Oxclose Multi-Purpose Centre in Washington each Tuesday at 7pm. All welcome, visitors 50p

NINTENDO GAMEBOY – I would like to start a user group for the Game Boy. Write to Justin Spencer, 2 Rose Villas, Thurnholmes Farm, Owston Ferry, Near Doncaster DN9 1BE or Tel 042772588

OLIVETTI PC1/PCS USER GROUP – Help with all aspects of these machines. Tel 0924 892106 or write to 68 Queen Elizabeth Drive, Normanton, W Yorks

PERFORMANCE PD – Public Domain software for the ST. Send £1 for a disk and a list to Performance PD, 30 Prospect Road, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 3PT. Tel: 0502 513923. Cheques/POs to Performance PD.

PD-X AMIGA PD – FROM 50p. Are you tired of over priced PD? Send an SAE to PD-X, 48 Sedgebrook Grove, Hull, HU7 5EB and we will send you a catalogue. Send SAE and a disk for a free demo. Good quality Empire/UMS Data disks £3

QUANTA, QL AND THOR USER GROUP – The Corner House, Loxley, Warwick, CV35 9JT. Tel: 0789 842543

SEGA SWAP CLUB – Exchange your old megadrive games with other members. For details send SAE to SSC, 10 Sandwith Road, Todwill, Sheffield, S31 0JP

SHAREWARE SWAPSHOP – 400 plus PC shareware disks available free. Semnd Blank disk (3.5 or 5.25) and return postage for a copy of our catalogue to The SSS, 69 Tillingbourne Green, St Mary Cray, Oropington, Kent, BR5 2EX

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ. Please enclose an SAE

TURBO – SAM Coupé user group. Six newsletters and six magazines each year plus a big PD library. £10 for a year. SAE for Information to TURBO, 8 Healet, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs, B77 2RH. Established January 1990.

TELECOMMS USERS GROUP – Interested in forming a Business Users Telecomms Club? If so then contact John Lever, Systems Services, Little Thatches, Rushden, Nr Buntingford, Herts, SG9 0SH. Tel 076 388393

JOMAC USER GROUP – Spectrum and Amiga tips and pokes sent every month. Write with SAE to Jomac's, Filey Grove, Rhodes Street, Hull

JUPITER ACE – John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS. Tel 0246 237555

LOCAL AUTHORITIES – Local Authority Micro User Group, John New, Borough Engineer's Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA.. Tel 0305 785101 ext 272

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DH. Telephone 0753 841686

LYNX – R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St Ives, Cambs

LYNX DISK USER GROUP – J Koushappas. 172 Pasteur Gdns, London N18. Tel: 081 807 3859

MAC SOFT – six games for the Amstrad CPC6128. Send SAE, blank disk and 50p copy charge to Macsoft, 2 South Meade, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 8EF.

MAGNETIC MEDIA HANDLE WITH CARE – Amiga disk fanzine with news, reviews, music, games, utilities, userhelp. At least two disks per month. Each issue £2.80. Write to Magnetic Media HWC, 25 Rigbourne Hill, Beccles, Suffolk NR34 9JC.

MEMOTECH FILE – 93b StJohns Road, Biddulph, Staffs ST8 6LL

MEMOTECH - Phil Eyres - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton SO2 5GS. Tel 0703 585106

MICROSOFT WORD - Lesley Port, Folly House, Madeira Walk, Bachelors Acre, Windsor, Berks. Tel 0753 831001

MICRO-DESIGN USER GROUP – a new group for those PCW owners requiring assitance and advice with this DTP package. Large clip art library available. Phone Phil on 0709 543390

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP – Atari ST. 8 Victoria road, Roche, St Austel, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. Telephone 0726 890473

MIDI/MUSIC – Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 05242 62258

MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS – write to Rick Applegate, 68 Microgroup, 8 Great Cob, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. BBS tel 081-316 7402

MSX SYSTEMS – write to Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Linconshire PE10 9JL

NASCOM/80-BUS/CPM - Scorpio Systems, PO BOX 286, Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 6PU.Tel 0296 624868

NEWBRAIN - Ron Bury, NewBrain Support Grp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL. Tel 0254 771891

NIMBUG – write to 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH. Tel 091-285 7806

NW ARCHIMEDES USER GROUP – Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice Bureau, next to Spectrum arena in Birchwood, Warrington. Ring Paul on 051-426 3915 after 6pm

OS/2 - Karen Burns, OS/2 User Group,Cecily Hill Castle, Cirencester, Glos LG7 2EF. Tel 0285 655888

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS – write to Jeremy Browne BOOG, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9NY. Tel 0252 621745 voice or 626233 BBS

PC SOFTWARE – PC Serve, 1147 Greenford Rd, Greenford, Middx UB6 ODP. Tel 081-864 2611, BBS 081-864 2633

PHILOSOPHY APPLE - G Haines, Chinese Room Club, 43 Cornwallis Gdns, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1LX. Tel 0424 714 102

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kellt, UK Pick Users Assocn, PO BOX 907, London N10 2SB. 081-462 4666

POTENTIAL PD – for the Atari ST. Public domain to sell and swap. SAE to Helenville, School Road, Coldingham, Berwickshire TD14 5NS.

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, Norfolk, NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. Tel 0602 735482

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. Tel 091-268 2002

REVELATION (PICK) — write to Malcolm Frame, UK Revelation User Group, 136 Saint Albans Road, Watford WD2 4AE or Telephone 0923 35515

R:BASE – write to Mrs Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London W12 0TT. Telephone 081-576 7187

S&T PD for the ST. Large selection of PD from £1. Send £1 or a disk and 50p for a list. All prices include postage and packaging. Send cheque or PO to Simon Eve, S&T PD, 6 Crediton Road, London, NW10 3DU

SA40 User group – write to Roy Williams, 17 Grove Road, Acton, London W5 6AW.

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. Tel 081-942 9009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabbet Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Susex RH10 1NF

SCIENTIFIC PC USERS – write to Tim Bunning, SPCUG PO BOX 17, Retford, Notts DN22 6BQ Tel 0777 709009

SERIOUS GAMER – Flat C, 43 Colvestone Crescent, London E8 2LG. Telephone 071 241 5446.

SERVICES USERS - write to Squadron Leader G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, Stlk Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

SHARP USERS CLUB – contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Tel 0491 574850 evenings only

SIRIUS – Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR

SHAREWARE KING – quality PC shareware. Over 3000 disks.Send SAE plus disks for catalogue to C Smith, 10 Penwood Close, Westbury, Wilts, BA13 3LW. Tel 0703 865263

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – informal meetings and lots more planned. Write with SAE to A Preece, 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ.

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE – send an SAE for info to 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY or phone 0860 444594 from12pm to 10pm

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE – buy/sell/swap Amiga, ST and PC. SAE for info to 13 Bournville Lane, Birmingham B30 2JY or call 0860 444594.

SOLITUDE MOUNTAIN – Friendly new Amiga user group. Send blank disk or 50p to 565 Heathway, Dagenham, Essex

SORD M-23 – B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002

SMART SYSTEMS USERS – write to Francis Barton, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chapeltown, Leeds LS7 4BP. Tel 0532 629202

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group.Tony Lowes 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2BX

SPECTRUM PLUS 3 USER GROUP – monthly magazine. 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU5 4BG

SPECTRUM DISCOVERY CLUB – magazine on disk for the Opus Discovery Disk Drive and the Sam Coupé. BD Mumford, 57 St Saviours Road, West Croydon, Surrey, CRO 2XE

STEN – the ST enthusiasts newsletter. Dave Mooney, 14 School Road, Morningside, Newmains, Lanarkshire. Tel 0698 382380.

STOS magazine, out every month.Send an SAE for full details to 11 Shore Crescent, Bishops, Waltham, Hants SO3 1DZ

STOURBRIDGE ATARI USERS' GROUP – for 8-bit Atari computers.Send SAE to LK Taylor, 99 Bredon Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands, DY8 4LA. Telephone 0384 379575

STUPID FLOWER PD – new library for ST users. Send an SAE for a free catalogue to SFPD, 3 Read Mead, Glastonbury, Somerset Ba6 8ON or call 0458 35027 and ask for Matt.

SUPERPROJECT - Geoff Groom, 3 Sunnymeade Ave, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, SM5 4JA.. Tel 081-643 3336

SYNCROSOFT – Exclusive 64 computer information. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

SYRACUSE ARCHIMEDES DISK MAGAZINE – out now only £4.99. Includes the magazine disk plus two disks of public domain software. Send to Aste Wythenee House, 10 Alastair Crescent, Prenton, Wirral, L43 0UR.

TAS (DATABASE) - Neil Hegarty, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Hertsm EN5 5BY. Tel 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 4171

TCS PD – over 250 disks to select from only 99p. Send SAE to 40 Upton Gardens, Tarring, West Worthing, Sussex.

TANDY/MS-DOS - Roger Storrs, NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. Telephone 0454 772 920

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Brooks, International TI User Group 96 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. Telephone 0865 510822

THUNDERNEWS – CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sae for details and competition to 159 Hough Road, Wallsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG

TIUGUK – TI99/4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6

TRANSPUTER - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

TYPECAST! – PD library for the ST/STE. DTP, WP, clip art and art programs. Paul Sealy, 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9DW.

UNIX USERS – UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. Tel 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User group) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Forncett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. Tel 0508 41580

WAKEFILED AND DISTRICT AMIGA USERS – interested in forming a local Amiga users' group? Contact Eddy on 0924 361101.

WORDPERFECT – Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX. Tel 0993 812 670

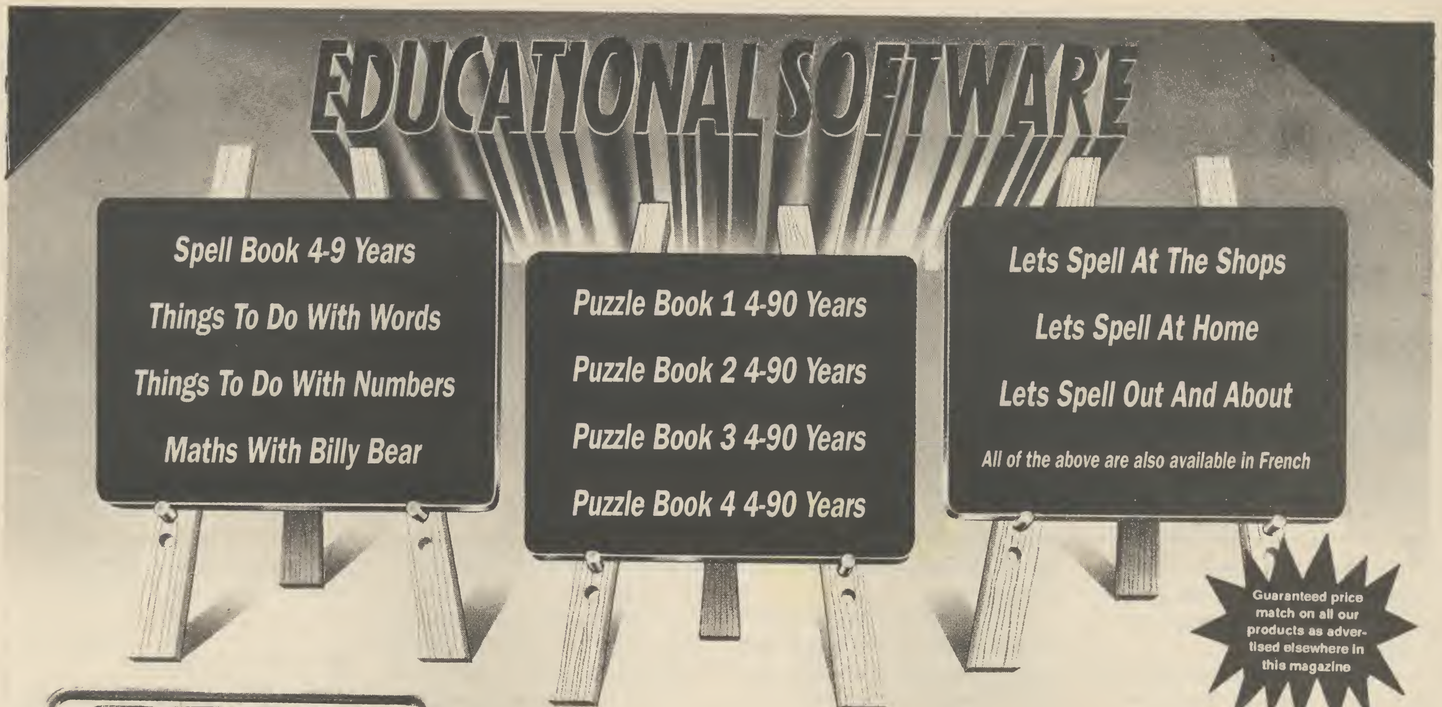
WORDPERFECT – Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Rigg, Alma Rd, Tideswell, Derbys SK17 8LS. Tel 0298 871 925

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out – fill in this form for a free entry and send it to Express On-line, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Name of group/BBS (delete as applicable) ....
Address: ....
....

- Write your ad in block capitals on the grid below using one letter per box.
- Also, please let us know if any of the information is out of date


EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
Spell Book 4-9 Years
Things To Do With Words
Things To Do With Numbers
Maths With Billy Bear
Puzzle Book 1 4-90 Years
Puzzle Book 2 4-90 Years
Puzzle Book 3 4-90 Years
Puzzle Book 4 4-90 Years
Lets Spell At The Shops
Lets Spell At Home
Lets Spell Out And About
All of the above are also available in French

Guaranteed price match on all our products as advertised elsewhere in this magazine

SOFT STUFF SOFTWARE

19 QUARRY HILL ROAD, TONBRIDGE,
KENT TN9 2RN

Phone (0732) 351234 Fax (0732) 770234
School and Government orders taken

Ring or send SAE for New Winter Catalogue.
Please state ST or Amiga.

	Atari £19.95	AMIGA £19.95	Archimedes £24.95	I.B.M. £24.95
Spell Book 4-9 Years				
Things To Do With Words				
Things To Do With Numbers				
Puzzle Book One			Available soon	Available soon
Lets Spell At Home (English)				Available soon
Lets Spell At The Shops (English)				Available soon
Lets Spell At Home (French)				Available soon
Lets Spell At The Shops (French)				Available soon

Name ....
Address ....
.... **Post Code** ....
Telephone ....
Card No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Card Holders Name .... **Date** ....
Expiry Date .... **Signed** ....

Access VISA

Access

AMIGA REPAIRS

VISA

JUST £44.95 inc.

- ★ Commodore authorised and registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD
STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

TECH TIPS

Is your Speccy driving you up the wall? Fancy trying out your skills at desktop publishing? Full of terrific tips for other readers? Send your stories and queries to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■ HELP! MIDI networks

I have an Amiga, an old green screen CPC, and my friends have a PCW, a PC and an ST. We meet regularly at a 'private' club to enjoy our mutual hobby and after a couple of years gameplay, we have started to do more serious things.

What we would like to do now is set up some sort of network where all of the machines are in contact with one another. One area that we've already covered is MIDI and we each have an interface. MIDI is a form of networking, but is it possible to move files other than songs and MIDI data around a MIDI network? Ideally, the transfer of data should be a background task that can be moved to the foreground when necessary. Your help is required.

Joe McFadden, London.

You're right when you say that MIDI is a networking system. MIDI sends serial data around a small network at around 31.5K Baud. When MIDI was put together, it was envisaged as a universal standard to allow musical instruments to be connected together. The 16 channels could be assigned to individual instruments or groups of instruments, giving individual control of each instrument or group. This means that in a MIDI system with several instruments, expanders and computers/processors, each is looked at as a node to a central network. A computer might broadcast several MIDI channels at once but each node would only pick up the channel data that was assigned to it. Thus in a professional MIDI set up, it's possible to use one central processor or server to simultaneously send data to the individual nodes.

This sounds like a fine system for converting into a small local area network and file server and indeed, at least one company has used the MIDI implimentation of the Atari ST to make a data transfer network. If the members of your group have a sound knowledge of MIDI and their own computers it is possible that you may be able to write software for the individual machines that use MIDI.

■ HELP! Spectrum drivers

I have a Spectrum Plus 2, which is used regularly (if not constantly), for which I have been considering the purchase of a PlusD Interface and Drive from Datel Electronics. It has occurred to me, however, that two old Atari machinesof mine may be of use. I have an Atari 1050 Disk Drive. Would it be possible to use this and if so how?

Also I have been having some problems with the Plus 2's tape deck. Is there any way I can Interface an external tape recorder? I would be very grateful for any help you can give.

P.D. O'Toole, Dover, Kent.

Firstly, you'll save yourself much grief and heartache if you keep on saving and buy the right drive for the job. With enough patience, solder and knowledge you can connect most things but this isn't a job to be taken on by anyone other than an expert. A simple mistake when interfacing a peripheral can damage both your peripheral and computer. If you have a good computer shop in Dover with a knowledgeable technical staff, they may quote for the job. This will probably prove cheaper than a dedicated drive, but not as elegant. Alternatively, you could contact one of the specialists who do leads and interfaces. Try Simpson Electronics on 0332 760353 or RSD Connections on 0992 584205.

It's the sort of job that you shouldn't take on if you have to ask how.

Your problem with the tape deck would be simpler to address if you'd said what it was. It is possible to add an external tape drive to the Spectrum, but there are things that you must first be aware of. The internal drive has pre-set optimum levels and if you're using a generic cassette recorder you must be sure to duplicate these. Much better to install a replacement cassette drive or have your local computer dealer do it for you.

Before you go disemboweling your poor little speccy though, there are some faults that cause no end of trouble to the loading of programs from tape. First, clean the heads using a proprietary tape or liquid cleaner. If this doesn't do the trick you could have a problem with the tape azimuth adjustment. This can be cured either by your dealer or by using an azimuth kit. It's a bit of a fiddly job, but can be accomplished by anyone with a reasonable degree of manual dexterity.

● The azimuth adjustment of the tape deck alters the angle at which the tape crosses the play head. As the part of the tape and head that provide and access the data are smaller than 1mm wide, it only takes a very small degree of maladjustment to cause data loading problems. Any data cassette unit in constant use can go out of azimuth, but the adjustment to return it to synchronicity is simple and only takes a couple of minutes with the right program and a small screwdriver can carry all of the extras that you require.

■ HELP! Amiga bits

I have lying around a SCSI HD and 8Mb of SIMMS. What I am after is a board that will allow me to connect these items to an Amiga A500 and also a 68881 co-processor. Do you know of such an item?

M S Reynolds, Staffs.

Like any problem or potential project, your hard drive, memory and co-processor could probably be attached to the A500, given enough time, money and technical know how. Like most potential projects of this sort, it runs into a couple of problems.

Firstly, the way that an Amiga addresses a hard drive isn't quite standard, so welding any hard drive other than one designed to run with the Amiga will certainly be a case of tears before breakfast. There are several generic devices to add memory to an A500 and you may find that some of them are available unpopulated. However, a simple add-on card that does all of the things that you need isn't available (or at least, I couldn't find it).

The most likely solution is the Checkmate A1500. This is an add on for the A500 that takes the internals of an A500 and recases them in a similar, but much more elegant way to the B2000. Unlike the lumpy B2000, the A1500 can be built into a rack system. This way, you end up with all of the advantages of the A500 and the expansion possibilities of the B2000. The A1500 is a basic system that you can upgrade indefinitely.

I chatted to Steve Jones at Checkmate and he suggested that you contact him with details of the expansion you wish to carry out. He can then help you to decide if the A1500 is your ideal upgrade route. The A1500 costs £230 and can be obtained from Checkmate on 071-923 0658.

● The A1500 is an expansion kit for the A500 and is not to be confused with the Amiga 1500 which is Commodore's own mid-level Amiga and bears more than a passing resemblance to the B2000.

■ HELP! Pet printer

I wonder if you can help me. I have been given an old Commodore Pet system, including printer and I hope to be able to use the printer with my Amiga. The problem is the connections. I am able to make my own cable up and I know the Amiga port is to the printer.

The printer is called a Commodore 8023P and the manual refers to it as a 'serial impact dot matrix'; whether that makes it a serial printer I do not know. I do know, however, that the port is IEEE-488 and the printer dates from about 1982.. Do you know, or can you find out, the pin outs for this printer?

It would be a shame to scrap it as it works well on the Pet.

Tony Guyon, Essex

And we're not so sure either. Even H F-W who's at least 107 years old can't remember the last time anyone needed to rivet something from a Pet on to a later machine. There's one way to find out though – check the connections on the Pet printer (the manual should help there). The serial port of the Amiga is well documented in the manual and it should be possible to fabricate a lead to connect the two. It's then possible using the printer selection page in preferences to select a serial printer. Fingers crossed and hope for the best, it should work. If you aren't capable of making the lead check out the phone numbers elsewhere on this page.

■ Help! Neodesk naughties

I have recently upgraded my copy of Neodesk to version 3 and I am having problems using Protext Version 5 within it. If I remember correctly when someone at Future was commenting on NeoDesk 3 in a recent issue of *NCE* they also experienced similar problems, but in a later issue said that they had managed to overcome them. I would be obliged if you would be so kind as to pass on this tip to me so that I can sort out my system.

For your information, my set-up con-

sists of a 1040STFM (upgraded to 2.5Mb by Frontier Software) a Star LC10 printer, an external floppy drive from Evesham Micros, a Power Computing 48Mb Power drive 900, and a Philips Pro 8CM852 Colour monitor.

Chris Phelps, Gloucester

I spoke first to Doug Thompson from Arnor, manufacturer of *Protext* . He told me that they'd checked *Protext* and found that the problem was caused by an incompatibility inherent in *Neodesk.*

Electric Distribution handles *Neodesk* in the UK and confirmed that the authors of *Neodesk* were working on a remedy for the problem and that a maintenance disk would be distributed free to all registered users of *Neodesk* as soon as it was available.

In the meantime, a simple but effective remedy is to turn off the *Neodesk* control panel.This should cause peace to reign again in *Protext.*

■ HELP! CDTV

Perhaps you can enlighten an Amiga owning non-techie on which would be the best way to enjoy the benefits of massive storage and very fast retrieval which CD technology promises. I have read and drooled over descriptions of Commodore's CDTV and now I read of Philips CD ROM for under £400.

Now here's where I show my ignorance – can you save files to a CD ROM as well as retrieve them? I believe ROM stands for Read Only Memory. Does that mean I cannot save data to the CD? I understand the same applies to CDTV. In other words what's the difference and would I also need a hard drive to achieve a fast retrieval and save set-up?

R.C. Whinnerah, Herts.

Like the video recorders of the seventies and eighties and the variety of computer systems available, it looks as though the optical disk technology battle may trample a few formats into the ground before settling. This means that several formats may make way for one dominant one. When choosing which technology to go with, remember, it's not generally the best but the strongest that survives (and I cite VHS videos, IBM PCs and Sky TV as three fine examples of rubbish ending up on the top of the heap.)

The light at the end of your tunnel, though, is the planned Amiga CD drive from Commodore. This is being sourced in Europe and should come out at a price well under £400. This will make it much cheaper than the equivalent Philips product which would need an additional interface.

The Amiga CD drive will be tagged the A690 and although it won't appear for a few months will offer Amiga owners access to CDTV software.

A CD ROM Drive or optical disk reader is much like the CD player in your stereo only instead of reading musical data to the amplifier and speakers it reads program data to the computer.

There are some very expensive systems that allow writing to as well as reading from optical disks, but those are rare. The sort of CD used in CDTV will be a read only storage system.

■ HELP! DTP Amiga

I am the proud owner of an Amiga, but I'm not going to enter the MCIBY debate, as I have owned both machines and like them both – the ST for user-friendliness and the Amiga for expansion possibilities and the pleasure of counting Guru's!

Anyway, let's get on with it. I need a DTP package for producing assignments for college, especially the user guides for programs, producing letter-headed paper, as I am part of a Young Enterprise Company, as well as a few other things.

Later on in the year I may be using the package for more serious things, so it needs to be very good, not complain about say, 30 plus pages in one document and be able to output to Postscript files, so that I can convert them to PC format and print them at college.

The packages I have in mind are *Page Stream 2* and *Professional Page 2*. Could you possibly tell me which one would be best for my needs?

Shaun Pugh, Dewsbury

If it were my choice, I'd go for *Pro Page 2.* The Amiga enthusiasts' magazine, *Jam* is produced on a B2000, A500 and a BubbleJet printer using it.

I spoke to editor Jeff Walker and he quite fairly said that both packages would be appropriate for what you want to do, both are good value and are up to the job.

■ HELP! Dead Spectrum

Please help me. I have two computers (SPlus3, and a 16K Speccy), and I would appreciate any help you can give me.

Problem one – about three months ago my Plus 3 died (the power supply unit crackled rather dramatically and then stopped working altogether). I then borrowed a friend's Plus 3 PSU to try with the computer before I bought a new power unit, but all I got when I turned the computer on was a blank TV screen. I tried tuning the TV in, but it didn't work.

What can I do, what parts do I need to bring it back to life and where can I get them?

Problem two – a few weeks after my Plus 3 stopped working, I bought a 16K spectrum for £3. When I got it home, I opened up the casing and looked inside, and I found several empty IC sockets. Are these for expansion? If they are, what is the maximum amount of memory and what chips will do the biz? Also – is it possible to change the CPU from a Z80B?Thanks for the help, and keep up the good work

M S Starling, Eastbourne, East Sussex.

I'm afraid the sort of problems that you're experiencing aren't for the enthusiast, but more for the expert. Take your Spectrum to the nearest computer repairer (or check out the adverts for firms doing the job) and get it repaired professionally. That way, you will get a warranty on the job and if it goes pop you will have someone to scream and kick out at and more important, to fix it.

I seem to remember that the baby Spectrum could be tweaked up to 48K and not much more. Don't replace the Z80A with the B model as this is a pointless exercise that can only cause incompatibility problems.

■ HELP! Slip stream

I have recently purchased a TEAC MT-2ST 40Mb internal tape streamer. Unfortunately it didn't come with any manuals, software, or interfaces etc. I haven't managed to find out anything about using this tape streamer on an AT compatible system from any shops, even though they are TEAC suppliers. Could you or any of your readers who have a TEAC streamer please let me know what extra hardware and software I need to buy to use it, or details of where I can find this out.

D J Berriman, Hull

I chatted to TEAC UK and they kindly offered to build me a recording studio. Lovely idea though this was, I explained your problem and they suggested that you contact Tek Data who handle TEAC computer peripherals in the UK. Tek Data is on 0782 813631.

■ HELP! Caveat Emptor

The good sense of your advice on Local Dealer v. Mail Order Purchase is much appreciated. However, one of the problems is that the best local shops stock mainly the obvious PCs, like Amstrads and Olivettis with sometimes an odd fish like the Atari PC-3 with the unbelievably old fashioned 8088 CPU and EGA display .

However, the clarity of the Atari EGA monitor looks very good. And every time it is the Amstrad VGA monitor with bulbous screened soft-edged milky display that puts me off. Their monitors seem to be what has been called derogatively 'TV-Technology' rather than equal to the apparently crystal clear 28-dot pitch Super VGA of the Viglens and the recently so well reviewed Austin 286. Putting it bluntly, the Hercules and EGA look a darn sight better than Amstrads VGAs or the Olivetti's rather coarse-grain effort. And I don't think I'm alone in this view. What do you say? There are better monitors than these for sure, but dealers just don't want to know and try to sell you the latest PC3286 from Amstrad.

The answer may be to find out if an Austin 286 can be ordered through my own dealer. Or am I just another mug who swallows the opinions of a reviewer too easily? Or is it that firms like Austin are handicapped by distribution and lack of extensive advertising that always puts Amstrads in the front rank?

Finally, what do you think of putting a KCS PC Power board into the Amiga 500 and also adding an A590 Hard Disk? Incredibly this would provide a PC with Hercules and CGA colour, extra RAM able to run FS4 (with a funny propeller sound I'm told) and a reliable 20.8Mb hard disk which can be partitioned for both modes of the Amiga – rather neat as Phil South says. He also adds that he prefers using it "to the AT on the floor"!

The total cost of this rather natty upgrade is £600 VAT Inc. Rather less than the near £1,000 for an AT 286 and certainly providing a lot of value for money. Mind you, I'd be even more keen if the KCS chip was a 286! Perhaps am Amiga with all stops out would be a lot more fun than an expensive AT 286? (I ain't spent nothing yet!).

Your views, please.

John Grey, Eastbourne

You are the customer and it's your cash. If the dealer is less than helpful or won't chase machines that aren't in stock for you, vote with your wallet. Go somewhere where you get proper service.

While most computer shops offer good and knowledgeable service promptly, there are still some around that think they are doing you a favour by speaking to you. Don't tolerate this attitude and go to one offering good service. Ask your dealer to get in the machine you are interested and check it out before you buy it.

On the subject of reviews, each review is the objective opinion of the writer. We can never expect to agree with everything a reviewer says and the sensible thing to do is use it as the jumping off point for your own research.

Finally, there are good and bad points about PC emulation on another machine.There are a couple of good hardware emulators around for the A500 but as yet, none of them support EGA or VGA, the current PC graphics standard. Compare the features and make your decision from there.

■ HELP! Drivers

I have just bought a Star LC24-200 24-pin mono printer, and I just think that it's fabby! However, I wish to make full use of its graphics capabilities so that I can output pictures (and do the odd bit of DTP) that I have produced on my Amiga 500. I would like to know, where can I lay my hands on a Star LC24-200 printer driver?

While looking through the 1.3 enhancer book, I noticed several 24-pin printer drivers, namely the Toshiba P35ISX and the Epson Q driver; would these be any good? Also, while looking through a Softville PD catalogue, I noticed on Amigas disk No 22 a printer driver generator; would this be any good for me?

David Harrigan, Derry, N. Ireland

The best way to get the appropriate printer driver is to telephone a PD house and ask them which disk has the specific driver for your printer on it. Many printers will work well from generic drivers, but if you can get a machine specific one, you'll get the best results.

Ladbroke Computing International

12 Months On Site Warranty, featuring 24 hour response time is available as an option on all ST's for just £29.99 extra.

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently changed our backup programme by offering 12 months on site warranty as an extra with all ST's therefore giving the customer a wider range of options. We already offer on site warranty on all Star printers and Philips monitors listed at no extra charge.

All prices are correct at copy date 14/02/91, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland U.K.) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

Atari Packs

520STFM Discovery Pack	£ 279.99
520STE Turbo Pack	£ 369.99
1Mb STE Turbo Pack	£ 399.99
2Mb STE Turbo Pack	£ 474.99
4Mb STE Turbo Pack	£ 549.99
Plus pack: ten games, J/stick, Dustcover	£ 30
Lynx + California games	£ 129.99
Portfolio pocket PC	£ 199.99

Amiga Packs

A500 Batman Pack	£369.99
A500 Screen Gems	£369.99
Plus pack	£30

Includes Tenstar, Photon paint II, joystick, mouse mat

Service Centre

Diagnostic service £15

Our Engineers can repair ST's and Amiga's in minimum time at competetive rates. We also offer a diagnostic service for which the customer is given a quote for the total cost of repairing the machine.

ROM switch + TOS 1.4 £49.99

This switch allows two sets of ST ROM's to be fitted to an ST and switched between to ensure compatability with all software. Machines must have TOS 1.09 in two ROM form. If six sockets are fitted, no soldering is required. TOS 1.4 (2 ROM's) and two extra sockets are supplied.

Exchange ST PSU's £59.99

We can offer fully compatible PSU's for ST's at this price in exchange for the damaged PSU. Our engineers can fit any STFM memory upgrades for £20. We can also fit SIMM's, TOS, Blitter chips, PSU's for just £10. Phone for details.

star Printers

Star LC-200	**Star LC24-200**	**Star LC24- 200 Colour**
£219.99	**£249.99**	**£319.99**
7 Colour printer	24 Pin printer	New 24 Pin printer
Colour + mono ribbon supplied	222 cps	222 cps
225 cps	5 Resident LQ fonts	5 Resident LQ fonts
5 Resident NLQ fonts	Accepts font cartridges	Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed	Bottom feed	Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking	Paper parking	Paper parking

Star LC24/10	£209.99
Star Laser 8DB, 2Mb RAM	£1899.99
Star LC-10	£169.99
Star LC-10 Mk II	£189.99
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£319.99
Citizen 120D+	£139.99

All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty(Mainland UK). All printers include IBM Centronics cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.

Monitors

Atari SM124 Hi-res Mono monitor	£ 109.99
Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor	£ 249.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer *	£ 269.99
Philips 15" FST TV	£ 269.99

The philips 15" FST Tv includes: remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

Trust PC's

AT 12Mhz Desktop	£449.99
AT 12Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£799.99
AT 16Mhz Desktop	£499.99
AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£849.99
386SX Mini tower	£699.99
386SX VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£1099.99
386SX-20 VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£1129.99
386-25 VGA Mini tower	£1194.50
386-25 VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£1599.99
386-33 VGA Big tower CK590 40Mb	£1699.99
486-25 VGA Big tower CK590 210Mb	£POA
Mono Monitor	£99.99
VGA Colour Monitor	£299.99

PC Emulators

PC Speed, XT Emulator	£99.99
AT Speed, AT Emulator	£199.99
ATOnce, AT Emulator	£199.99

Midistudio Master

☐ 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
☐ 240 ppq resolution.
☐ Realtime mix-down via mouse,
☐ Realtime scrolling arrange window.
☐ 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
☐ Pipeline/Module system.
☐ Loop record.
☐ Midi soft keys.
☐ Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Master £129.99

Midistudio £49.99

Midistudio is a 20 track sequencer which can operate on a 520STFM(E), in medium res. Midistudio is an easy to use, low cost introduction to Midi music composition.

ST FAX/Modem

Now you can use your ST to send faxes. Uses a fully featured modem so you can also access Bulletin boards and commercial communication systems.

☐ Fully Hayes compatible modem
☐ Auto dial/ Auto answer
☐ 300/1200/2400 Baud
☐ Mix text and graphics.
Cannot receive faxes.

£200

Printer Buffers

☐ Connect up to 3 computers to a single printer.
☐ Stores files for printing leaving your computer free to continue working.
☐ Up to 256K storage RAM
☐ Copy switch to reprint most recent data.
☐ Multiple FP100's for 5 or more computers and a single printer.
☐ Internal memory check program

64K Printer Buffer £29.99

256K Printer Buffer £49.99

Ladbroke Computing

Low cost Hard Drives

We use only top quality, brand new, CDC or Quantum mechanisms.

We use American Military Standard quantum mechanisms in some of our Hard drives which are very high quality and come with a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture)

52HD- 52Mb 11ms

Uses Quantum drive £419.99

- ☐ Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- ☐ Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- ☐ On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- ☐ Integral PSU.
- ☐ DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- ☐ Megadrive controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- ☐ Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- ☐ Up to 255 partitions, up to 1 Gigabyte in size.
- ☐ Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- ☐ Backup & utility software provided. Also includes Midistudio demo software.

New Prices

32Mb Supra drive	*Special offer £*	*399.99*
84HD - 84Mb 24ms	*Special offer £*	*549.99*

We can assemble any of above Hard drives with ICD boards which include a clock for just an extra £20.
Phone for other capacities

Peripherals

MCS Mouse (ST) 270 Dpi, microswitched	£	20.99
Golden Image Mouse (ST or Amiga) 290 Dpi, microswitched	£	20.99
That's a Mouse (ST and Amiga) 290 Dpi, microswitched, Switchable between ST and Amiga	£	24.99
Contrack Ball (ST or Amiga) Trak ball	£	34.99
Topstar Joystick	£	23.95
Golden Image Hand scanners (ST or Amiga) Golden Image scanners feature 100, 200, 300, 400 Dpi resolution. 105mm scanning head, 64 grey scales and Excellent "Migraph Touch up" software.	£	224.99
Forget Me Clock	£	24.99
40 disk box, lockable	£	6.99
80/100 disk box lockable	£	9.99
Mouse mats from	£	5.99

A4 Scanner

- ☐ 200 Dpi scanner.
- ☐ 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- ☐ High quality thermal image printer.
- ☐ Acts as photocopier.
- ☐ Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
- ☐ Amiga version includes Photon Paint II.
- ☐ Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
- ☐ Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per roll.

ST or Amiga Version
£449.99

PC version + board
£479.99

IMG scanner £49.99

The IMG scanner is a device for scanning photocopied material at horizontal resolutions of up to 1000 Dpi on an ST, when used in conjunction with an Epson compatible printer.

CUMANA

3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	*£69.99*
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	*£64.99*
ST Internal drive upgrade.	*£64.99*

The Cumana, ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral power supply and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.

How to Pay
You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9.00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

New Prices

Upgrades

Amiga boards

Includes Enable/Disable switch

512K upgrade board £34.99

512K board with clock £39.99

STE SIMM's

512K SIMM's upgrade £39.99

2Mb SIMM's upgrade £119.99

4Mb SIMM's upgrade £239.99

512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit.	£	39.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£	159.99
TOS 1.4 kit (6 or 2 ROM's)	£	39.99
512K ST board+chips, kit.	£	59.99
4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted	£	344.99
STFM Blitter chip, kit	£	39.99

Please check the configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering any upgrade. See service centre for fitting charges. All upgrades carried out by our service centre carry a 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Please add £1.50 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- ☐ Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- ☐ Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- ☐ Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- ☐ 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- ☐ Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.
- ☐ Software upgrades available.
- ☐ Send SAE for Spec' sheet.

Spectre GCR
£285
Phone for 128K ROM's

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

Quality Disks

	Bulk Sony or Kao		Sony Brand
Qty	Loose	Boxed	Boxed in 10's
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All bulk disks are top quality Sony or Kao, not cheap seconds. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 80p P&P for each 10 disks.

Ladbroke Computing International

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

MICROSNIPS SALE

Spectrum+3 Action Pack
including gun & games
Normally **£199.95** **£129.95**

Amiga A500 & £90 Software Pack
Normally **£489.95** **£359.00**

Amstrad PC1512 double drive & mono
monitor plus £115 software
Normally **£600.00** **£399.00**

Commodore 1084 stereo/colour monitor
Normally **£299.95** **£239.00**

Specdrum Digital Drum System
for Spec 48/old 128
Normally **£29.95** **£7.50**

High quality 3.5" DSDD disks
20 for only **£13.95**

Amsoft 3" disks 10 for only **£19.95**

Plus 100's of sensational in-store bargains

Mail Order
Microsnips, 37 Seaview Road,
Wallasey, Merseyside, L45 4QN.
051-630 3013

Birkenhead - 25-29 Grange Road West.
051-647 3377

West Kirby - 2 Acacia Grove.
051-625 9199

MICROSNIPS
Making technology work for you!

Access VISA Lombard

Future PUBLISHING

WANTED!
GAMES PLAYER/ STAFF WRITER

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 160 staff
- 12 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

Britain's fastest growing publishing company is looking for a talented and ambitious writer-cum-games player to work on an exciting new title. Future already publishes a number of successful computer magazines like this one - now we're starting work on one more. *Amiga Power* will be brash, exciting, colourful and intelligent. It will also feature *a lot* of games reviews, which is where you might come in.

■ Do you understand computer games, how they work (and why they sometimes don't)? Do you enjoy getting stuck into long and involved strategy/adventure/simulation software as well as the odd quick blast?
■ Can you write clearly, concisely and in an opinionated, entertaining style?
■ Do you fancy a good salary, plenty of career opportunities and an excellent working environment here in beautiful Bath?

If you answered 'yes' to the questions above you may be the person we're looking for. Send your CV, together with a couple of sample games reviews - one 100 words, one 600 words - to Matt Bielby at the address below. And hurry!

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, BA1 2AP Tel: (0225) 442244

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

SATISFACTORY STATEMENTS

A problem can be its own answer – all you need to know is what the problem is. Mary Branscombe explains declarative programming.

All programming is eventually based on the logic of the internal circuits, but this is at a very low level and high level languages ignore this, allowing the programmer to use English-like constructs. Declarative languages, however, are based on high-level logic.

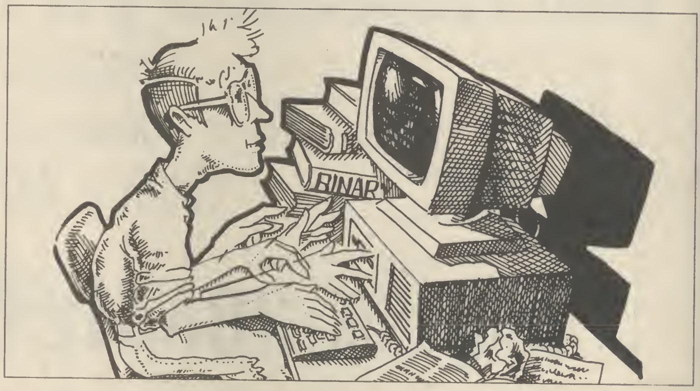
The code given in the box (below) is the algorithm for recursively calculating a factorial that we saw in before, in C; this time it is written in Prolog, a declarative language. The name originally stood for Programming in Logic, but the number of facilities that have been added to the language that do not adhere to the rules of mathematical logic make this a rather contentious assumption! Although factorial (Number, Factorial) looks like a procedure call, and you can treat it as such if you find it easier, it is not. It is a statement or proposition, which the language will attempt to prove true – or satisfy. The definition, after the :- symbol, is a collection of statements which must be proved true if the initial proposition is to be true. The statements declare the situation. This is the declarative method of representing knowledge; knowledge consists of "knowing what" is true.

By contrast, the procedural method for representing knowledge is based on the belief that knowledge can be organised into steps of things to do to solve a problem. Knowledge consists of "knowing how" to do something, step by step. These steps correspond to procedures.

To define a house, you can say that a house (to be very basic) is made up of four walls and a roof: house (four-walls, roof). If you interpret this declaratively, then you can say that if something is a house, then it must have four walls and a roof on top. This is a static description of the situation. If you interpret this procedurally, however, you would say that to make a house, you must make four walls and put a roof on top. This recognises the fact that executing a program causes changes and is a dynamic, not a static process.

To write a program in a declarative language such as Prolog, you do not set out a list of commands to be performed one after another as you would in a procedural programming language. Instead of finding a step-by-step plan, you have to give a description of the problem which the system can work through and a list of what is known about the situation. The statement factorial (1,1) is a given fact; the language is told that this is true, and does not have to prove it, so that it can be used to draw conclusions.

This is the base case – otherwise the recursion would continue until the machine ran out of memory. Because a statement is true if the system is told it is true in the program, or if it can prove it is true by proving that all the statements in the definition of the statement are true, which will again be done by referring to either a fact or a definition, recursion is ideally suited to declarative programming, because the truth of statements is defined recursively. The system uses the facts and rules or definitions given to it, termed the database, to deduce the answers to questions posed to it.



Because the definitions limit the case in which a statement can be true and because everything that is not declared true or proven true is false, the information given to the system constrains the solution that it can produce.

Declarative programming means that you do not have to tell the system how to solve a problem, you simply give it information and the problem-solving mechanism that is built in to the language will deduce what it can from the information, producing solutions as they are deduced.

The code would be called as factorial (3,What), for example. As three is not the same as one, the definition will be called to prove that that there is a factorial of three; the answer is actually produced as a side-effect. NextNumber will be calculated as 3-1, which is 2, and factorial will be called again as factorial (2,NextWhat). Two is reduced to one and the system can then use the given fact, that the factorial of one is one - factorial (1,1). This is passed back up to the previous instance, where it is multiplied by two, giving two. This is the value of NextWhat and is passed back to the original instance of the factorial function and multiplied with three to give What, which is six. This will be returned as a side-effect; what the language is interested in is proving that there is a value that can be placed in the variable What to make the statement factorial (3,What) true. If there was another answer, it would try to find that as well.

The factorial code is given in Prolog and next week we'll look at the language itself. ■

MATHEMATICAL LOGIC

The form of mathematical logic used in declarative programming is founded on three basic principles. An object is equal to itself; no statement can be both true and false; all statements have to be either true or false. This last, known as the Law of Excluded Middle simply means that you cannot draw conclusions when you do not know if your facts are true or false.

To use the complexities of logic in the mechanical methods of a language parser, the world that you represent to the computer has to be simplified. The usual assumption is that if you do not know whether a statement is true you assume it to be false.

Predicate logic, on which Prolog is based, allows statements to be formulated using variables and functions, rather than simply stated in English. Once statements are in a formal language, they can be combined according to fixed rules about the truth and falsity of combined statements; if a statement is that either A or B is true and both are known to be true, the statement is true. If they are both known to be false, the statement is false. Given the formal language and these rules, it is straightforward to translate them into a programming language. In Prolog, every line in the program is a statement which the language will try to prove true.

FACTORIAL(1,1).

```
factorial(Number, Factorial):-
      NextNumber = Number - 1,
      factorial(NextNumber,
NextFactorial),
         Factorial = Number*NextFactorial.
```

● In a procedural language, you tell the computer what to do.

● In a declarative language, you tell the computer what the situation is.

● A declarative language uses logic to work out whether a statement is true and produces answers as side effects.

Having problems with your programs? Whether you program in Prolog or Pascal, if you let us know about your code, we'll try to untangle it.

FREE MOUSE
WITH EVERY
SYSTEM

M&S SOFTWARE

IBM compatible personal computer 30Mb

mono at £499.00
colour at £599.00
(both + VAT & delivery)

386 SX 20MHz Colour Super VGA

40 Meg hard drive, 1 Meg of RAM, 1.2 or 1.44 floppy drive, 102 key keyboard, colour super VGA monitor with orchid SVGA card, 2 serial, 1 parallel port and 1 years on-site maintenance.

ONLY £999.00
+ VAT + £15 delivery

As above 386 - 33 MHz £1299.00 + VAT + delivery

As above 486 - 25 MHz £1699.00 + VAT + delivery

As above 286 - 12 MHz £799.00 + VAT + delivery

TEL: 0993 868171

Access

All credit cards accepted

VISA

M&S SOFTWARE

Special Clearance Offers!!

ACER LP76 LASER

(HP laserjet II emulation)

£549

SOLD OUT

- ** 6 pages per minute
- ** 300 x 300 dpi, 6 fonts
- ** Auxiliary paper tray
- ** 512k memory, expandable to 4.5Mb

15" MONO VGA MONITORS

Super/high resolution (1280 x 800) for DTP & CAD

with video card

ONLY £399

Goupil Golf 386SX Portable

- ** 1Mb expandable RAM (to 9Mb)
- ** 40Mb hard drive
- **10" backlit
- ** Two 8 bit expansion slots
- ** VGA display
- ** Serial and parallel ports

OUR PRICE - £1199

EPSON GQ5000 MEMORY UPGRADE 1/2 MEG

£65.00 + VAT

286-16MHz with Colour VGA

- ** 3.5 or 5.25 floppy drive
- ** 40Mb hard drive
- ** MSDOS 3.3
- **FREE windows
- ** Includes keyboard and FREE mouse

M&S PRICE: £899

For further information
CALL NOW
0993-868171

(Monday - Saturday 0830 -1830)

All major credit cards accepted

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

FREE on-site maintenance with all orders placed before the end of February

THE PD COLUMN

Both the gulf war and the cola war come in for some merciless ribbing on two new animation disks available in the Public Domain. Adam Waring investigates.

Iraq Demo • Amiga • PD Soft • Disk 1021

You might be fed up of seeing it on telly all the time, but the 'Iraq vs the rest of the world' conflict is provoking interest even from the PD writers.

The *Iraq Demo* takes a rather light-hearted view of the whole affair. This may be because it was actually written in December, before the full horror of the war began to result in the death of countless civilians and military personnel. It shows just how ridiculous the whole thing is – people being killed for the price of a barrel of oil…

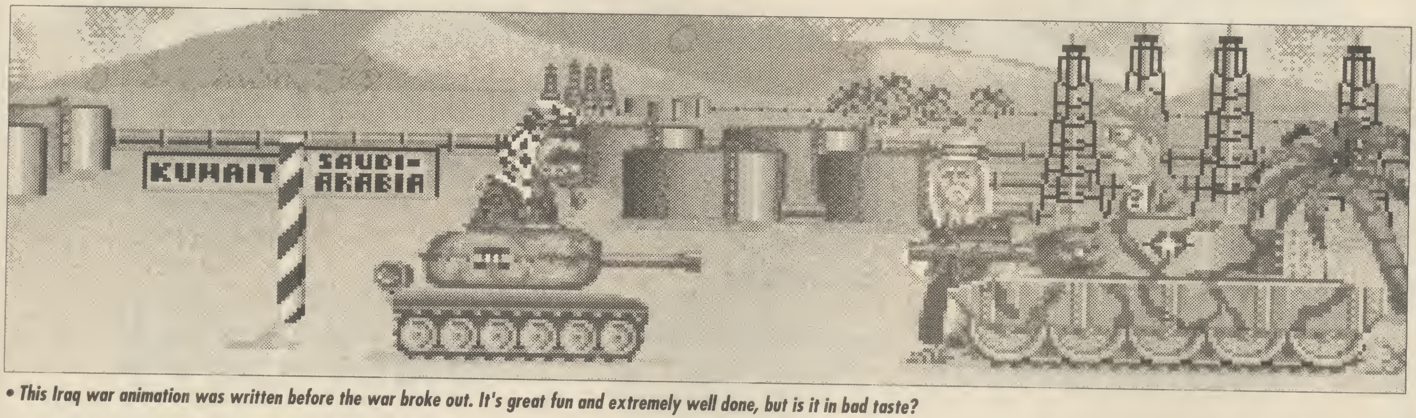
Anyway, whatever your political persuasion, it's certainly an entertaining piece of software. (More entertaining than the recycled news reports on TV, at any rate.)

It starts with Saddam Hussein trundling across the Iraqi border into Kuwait in his tank. A hapless money-counting Kuwaiti is in the way so the tank rolls right over him. Onwards Saddam goes, reaching the Kuwaiti and Saudi Arabian border.

Resistance is rather stronger here, though, and the dictator finds John Major and a strapping great American tank waiting for him. There's deadlock. Both sides wait for each other to make the first move.

Then it happens. Saddam becomes bored of hanging around. He raises his turret and lets rip. It hits Mr Major right in the chops, and our PM sits there, his face comically blackened by the blast. Major retaliates, firing a shell right back where it came from. Now it's Saddam's turn to look silly.

The war escalates. Both sides retreat into the bowels of their tanks, and lob a big bomb at one another. The bombs meet midway. There's a terrific bang, and the whole of the middle east goes up in smoke.



• *This Iraq war animation was written before the war broke out. It's great fun and extremely well done, but is it in bad taste?*

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
0703 785680
AMIGANUTS ARE THE OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTORS OF THE T.B.A.G. DISKS
AND THE LATEST ISSUES ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM US FIRST

No.	Program	Price
326:	POWERPACKER by Nico Francois. Excellent crunch util	£1.50
445:	SHOWBIZ ANIM by Robert Corns (runs for 5 mins) (1 MEG)	£1.50
453:	MINIBLAST by Anders Bjerin (Multi-tasking game)	£1.50
463:	Tobias Richters BILLIARD/RED LOTUS & JET ANIMATIONS	£1.50
468:	FRAXIONS FORGOTTEN REALMS SLIDESHOW 90 (HAM PICS)	£1.50
499:	LOGICLAB Design electrical circuits + GALACTIC WORMS	£2.00
484:	TERRA MUSIC 12 Toons. (THE BEATLES RE-MIX IS GREAT)	£1.50
515:	NEWTEK DEMO REEL III (7 mins of animation/sound efx!!)	£3.00
538:	SPRITER. Design your own animated sprites	£2.00
539:	JAZZBENCH. This is an improved Workbench replacement	£1.50
551:	SLEEPY. ANIMATE THOSE SLEEPY ICONS! (CHARITYWARE)	£1.50
559:	ROT. A 3 dimensional object generator	£2.00
562:	LAUREL & HARDY "TRAIL OF THE LONESOME PINE" (2 DRIVES)	£3.00
565:	PYTHONS "LUMBERJACK SONG" (TWO DRIVES REQUIRED)	£3.00
577:	8 USEFUL UTILITIES FOR THE HARD DRIVE USER	£1.50
580:	NCOMM V1.9 EXCELLENT PROG FOR THE MODEM USER	£1.50
596:	200, (YES 200), UTILITIES BY GARY OF PENDLE EUROPA	£1.50
599:	PONTOON. A nice version by Chris Labrum	£1.50
600:	FRAXIONS HORROR SHOW ANIMATION DEMO DISK	£1.50
612:	GAMES COMPILATION, MONTANA-KINGS-TOWERS + 5 OTHERS	£1.50
618:	REFLECTIONS II. 3/4 OF AN HOURS MUSIC BY THE MASTER	£1.50
627:	RAISIN, MARS AND DELUX (3), ANIMATIONS + T.V intro	£1.50
647:	HORROR DEMO V1.2. GOOD HORROR PICS. ADULTS ONLY	£2.00
657:	COMICAL SEASIDE CARTOON SLIDESHOW BY UTOPIA	£1.50
668:	"LES GRADOS" PIC-SHOW, VERY unusual pictures	£1.50
674:	SYSTEM 5 COMPILATION. A demo, intro and three games	£1.50
724:	6 GOOD DEMOS + A GAME. THE QUESTOR COWBOY ANIM IS GOOD	£1.50
728:	UTILS The Famous BOOT-SHOP, BOOT-KIT + others	£2.50
756:	PSUEDO-COP GAME. (LIKE ROBOCOP). Good, but not easy	£2.00
762:	THE BEGINNING. A WELL PRESENTED DEMO + OTHERS (1 MEG)	£2.00
967:	STEREO 3d DEMOS BY EXIT (GREAT! BUT NEEDS 3d GLASSES)	£2.00
971:	NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2. KILLS 105 PLUS! A MUST!	£2.00
398:	GHOSTPOOL and SPIGOT Animations by Dr Gandalf. (1 MEG)	£1.50
521:	ALL NEW STAR TREK, With AUTHORISED English Instructions	£4.00
576:	EDUCATION packed with progs for the children	£2.00
581:	SID. Finding the CLI a slog? Then you need this prog!	£2.00
639:	C MANUAL by Anders Bjerin. A 3 disk set, 200 pages of help on screens/graphics/gadgets/sprites. (cli knowledge required)	£5.00
640:	8 GAMES Including the TRAIN SET, A MUST for the kids	£2.00
649:	BUDBRAIN TWO DISK MEGADEMO, (FOR ADULTS ONLY)	£3.00
658:	ANIMBRDIGE (alter animfiles) + Update of SKYPAINT/SKYPLAY	£2.00
700:	D-COPY V1. EXCELLENT copier program. Full instructions	£2.50
728:	UTILS The Famous BOOT-SHOP, BOOT-KIT + others	£2.50
741:	NorthC V1.3 The VERY LATEST from Steve Hawtin, this set is on TWO DISKS, packed with extra examples & new advice on bugs	£5.00
790:	STARTREKKER MUSIC UTIL + DISKMASTER V3 & OTHER UTILS	£2.00
793:	CONVERT (utility) IFF to GIF & GIF to IFF + others	£2.50
812:	STAR TREK U.S Version. GOOD! (1 MEG Min) (2 drives)	£4.00
839:	C-LIGHT RAY TRACING PACKAGE. A MUST FOR THE ARTIST!	£2.50
848:	KEFRENS excellent POWERMENU & FONT DESIGNERS. A MUST!	£2.50
901:	AMI-FX issue 2. A MUST for fractal fans (3 disks, 1 meg)	£4.50
905:	PAIR-IT. An excellent educational game for the kids.	£2.00
906:	DYNAMITE DICK. Dig for treasure avoid the bats! GOOD	£2.00
907:	SNAKES AND LADDERS GAME. This s a MUST for ALL ages	£2.00
922:	BAD BIRD ANIM By Dr. Gandalph (1 MEG - EXCELLENT)	£1.50
929:	DAWN MEGADEMO II FROM AUSTRALIA. THIS IS GOOD	£1.50
933:	A-GENE Geneology THIS IS THE NEW V3. (1 MEG Min)	£2.50
939:	FRAXIONS NEW MEGADEMO "THE WALL" IT'S GOOD!	£1.50
942:	SYNERGY WELL PRESENTED SCULPT 4D PICTURES	£1.50
950:	THE EVIL DEAD ANIM DEMO BY POSSESED	£1.50
962:	BEEBLE. UNUSUAL PICS WITH 7 MUSIC TRACKS. BY DESIRE	£1.50
963:	NEXT INFESTATION 1. FIVE GOOD COPPER DEMOS ETC	£1.50
973:	MED V3 IS HERE! THE VERY LATEST MUSIC UTILITY FROM Teijo, ITS PRESENTATION IS ABSOLUTELY BRILLIANT! GET THIS NOW!!	£3.50

*****THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENSEWARE PROGRAMS * FOR WHICH THE AUTHORS RECEIVE A PERCENTAGE * THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US******

705: AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. (by Keith Grant) A GOOD DATABASE PROG £2.00 (1 MEG AMI-PROF II COMING SOON, IT'S FANTASTIC! WATCH THIS SPACE)
864: MOD PROCESSOR (by Steve Marshall) WANT TO MAKE EXECUTABLE PICTURE/MUSIC PROGS? THIS WILL EVEN WORK WITH MED V3 MODULES. GOOD!! £2.50
876: QUIZMASTER THINK YOU KNOW IT ALL? WELL NOW YOU CAN PROVE IT. WITH FULL SAVE AND RE-LOAD FACILITY. (1-4 players) EXCELLENT! £3.00
877: 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN Crossword program. (2 DISKS) FOR ONLY £5.00. PLEASE NOTE! 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN DATA DISK NUMBER 2 IS NOW READY £2.00

INTO CODING? - WANT TO LEARN? The AMIGA CODERS CLUB IS FOR YOU. ACC 1-4: THE FIRST COMPRESSED ISSUES OF AN EXCELLENT SERIES FOR CODERS, EVEN IF YOU ARE NEW TO COMPUTERS, GET THIS ONE, IF YOU WANT TO LEARN ASSEMBLY, (USING DEVPAC). 1 DISK. INTRODUCTORY ISSUE PRICE £1.50. ACC DISKS ARE PACKED WITH SOURCE, HINTS TIPS FROM MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN CODERS THAT ARE ON THE AMIGA SCENE TODAY. WORTH COLLECTING!! ISSUES 5-6-7-8-9 ARE NOW AVAILABLE. PLEASE NOTE, (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE COMPRESSED INTRODUCTORY ISSUE), ALL ACC DISKS ARE £3.00 EACH.

★ FREE! - When you order 20 or more programs from the ABOVE list you will receive an Amiganuts pen + Hypnosis 6 Demo disk - FREE ★

FREE DISKS + FREE PROGS + FREE MEMBERSHIP - OVER A THOUSAND DETAILED PROGS PLUS SOME GAMES TO PLAY, ON THE MAIN CATALOGUE DISK. ONLY £1.00
PLEASE NOTE! TO KEEP OUR PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE, WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARD ORDERS.
THE FEBRUARY UPDATE TO OUR MAIN CATALOGUE IS NOW READY! ONLY £1.00 (The Feb update contains only the LATEST additions to the library).

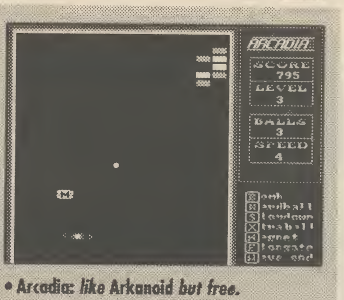
Arcadia • Amiga • Amiganuts • Disk 904

Arcadia is one of those 'new age' breakout clones. It has those classic simple ingredients: a bat, a ball and a wall. You manipulate the bat to keep the ball in play, and try and knock out every brick in the wall.

There are plenty of levels to play through, and on each screen a number of power ups – magnetic balls, extended bats etc – float down to help you on your way. There are a few floating nasties to hinder your progress too. Collision with them doses not automatically mean death, but the effects could lead to your demise. One sort makes the ball shoot off at unexpected angles, which can easily spell your doom should it cause you to miss. Another type of nasty freezes your bat for a couple of vital seconds.

The bricks are not always what they seem to be. Some need to be hit several times before they disappear. Others are indestructible. Should you tire of the levels provided, there is a built-in designer so you can devise your own.

As you may have gathered, *Arcadia* is very much on the same lines as the arcade game *Arkaniod*. It's just as playable, the only real difference being that it's free!



• **Arcadia: *like Arkanoid but free.***

After the holocaust, two angels float out of the craters. They ascend towards the heavens, hands clasped in prayer, to meet God. But who should be sitting on that cloud? It's the Ayatollah Khomeini. Looks like neither of you 'won', chaps!

The whole thing is executed devastatingly well. The graphics are brilliant cartoon-quality caricatures, and it's extremely humorous throughout. Whether it's in good taste or not is for you to decide…

Chicken's Adventure/Cola Wars • ST (1Mb) • Wacko Software • Disk 189

This disk comprises two animations and the sequencer player program you need to run them.

The first animation, *Chicken's Adventure*, depicts the tragic story of a chicken who goes for a stroll one day. It walks towards the viewer with an authentic chicken-like strut, then disappears, only to reappear once more in the distance. Eventually it comes to a sticky end when 16 ton anvil is dropped on its head.

Cola Wars is based on the friendly rivalry between Coke and Pepsi. Set in deep space, a Pepsi laden cargo ship cruises to some far off destination. A Coca Cola fighter appears, engages the Pepsi craft, and blows it out of the sky. So much for the taste test.

Both animations are of the highest quality. You have to see to believe…

Hype! version 1.4 • ST • WolleySoft

You might remember *Hype!* being reviewed in the PD column a few issues back. A Hypercard-style database, its only problem was that you wouldn't have been able to use it unless you had a mono monitor.

Well all that's changed! *Hype* is now available in a colour version. And as it runs under medium resolution the rest of us will be able to use it. Hurrah!

Current versions of *Hype!* can also handle sampled sound and music files. And since further expansion are already being planned it makes sense to send off the shareware fee, so you get to know about the latest incarnations as they happen. ■

WHERE TO GO

WACKO SOFTWARE, Willem Pijperstraat 63, 1077XL Amsterdam, The Netherlands. This Dutch library caters for the ST, and claims to have all the latest European and British PD software. Prices are £1.80, or £1.50 when you order six or more disks, and orders from outside the EEC must add 10 per cent to the total.

WOLLEYSOFT, Humblesknowe Cottage, Ramoyle, Dunblane, Perthshire, Scotland FK15 0BA. A small PD library which develops its own ST software. Products are available direct, at £3 a disk, but are also available through many of the more mainstream PD libraries.

PD SOFT, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2YD. Telephone 0702 466933/612259. Over 1800 disks for the Amiga. Prices are £2.50 each for up to five disks, dropping by 25p for every additional increment of five you order, to a minimum of £1.75.

AMIGANUTS UNITED, 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX. Tel 0703 785680. Nuts about your Amiga? Then call Amiganuts.– a library that caters for the Amiga, and the Amiga only. Disks start at £1.50.

3.5" from 28p

'OUR DISKS ARE A SNAP AT THESE PRICES'

	3.5" DS/DD	3.5" SONY	3.5" DS/HD	5.25" DS/DD	5.25" DS/HD
25	9.99	12.99	22.99	7.99	13.99
50	18.99	23.99	43.99	13.99	24.99
100	32.99	41.99	64.99	22.99	47.99
250	76.99	109.99	156.99	55.99	113.99
500	148.99	191.99	303.99	109.99	213.99
1000	284.99	357.99	599.99	214.99	399.99

**Our disks are fully guaranteed and come complete with labels or envelopes, labels and tabs.*

LOCKABLE DISC BOXES
40/50 x 3.5 - £3.49
50 x 5.25 - £3.49
80/100 x 3.5 - £3.99
100 x 5.25 - £3.99
THESE PRICES ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS

AMIGA 3.5 EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE £59.99
AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK £34.99

SPECIAL OFFER BUY BOTH FOR £93.99

Snap

Access VISA

ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD £2.99 POSTAGE AND PACKING. E.O.E.

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

Hotline Number 0345 045455

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL

MAIL ORDER

0908 615049

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £379 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug ● Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 *PLUS* Amiga step by step tutorial ● With a further four new releases ● Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder ● Deluxe Paint II

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● 10 free games *PLUS* software has a potential RRP of £200 ● Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug ● Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 *PLUS* Amiga step by step tutorial ● With a further four new releases ● Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder ● Deluxe Paint II

Amiga 1500

The Amiga 1500 Personal Home Computer is the ultimate in Personal Home Computers for the whole family. Platinum works – integrated – Word Processor, Database and spreadsheet. Deluxe Paint 3 – the ultimate in paint packages. Populous and Sim City – State of the Art strategy games. Battlechess – the chess programme amongst all chess programmes. Their Finest Hour – The battle of Britain brought to life in a technical flight sim. A1084's stereo colour monitor to get the best from your Amiga. The Amiga 1500 has been designed around the already popular Amiga A500, but with hardware facilities that would put any mid range business machine to shame.

Please call for further details

£1049.00 inc VAT + next day courier service.

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier

FEATURES

Amiga A500 TV Modulator ● Midi Interface-Software ● Kind Words II wordproc'or ● Page Setter DTP ● Super Base Personal Database ● Maxplan 500 spreadsheet ● Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint II ● Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet

AMIGA A500 SOUND & VISION PACK

£399 inc VAT & next day courier

Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● Deluxe Paint II Graphics Package ● Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software ● Back to the Future film action software ● Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action ● 10 free games worth £200 ● Free joystick, mouse mat & 10 blank disks ● Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial ● All leads, manuals PLUS Mouse and Mainsplug ● PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software ● Deluxe Paint II

HALF MEGS – Quality four chip ram board with complete utility disk support with software on/off switch.

£34.99

AMIGA + ST DRIVES – A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility.

£59.99

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc lead	£269.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00
4096 coloured stereo monitor with first class reproduction including leads for ST & Amiga	£259.00

Naksha Mouse – Quality micro switched, accurate Amiga ST

£26.00

Contriver Mouse – The perfect direct replacement mouse for the ST or Amiga

£18.00

PRINTERS

Star LC24 200 24PIN including ST/Amiga	£259.00
Star LC200 including lead for ST/Amiga	£210.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00

LC10 – The most popular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads

Tel: 0908 564369, FAX: 0908 262551

MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24 HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
TOTAL COST £:		

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

NAME: ....

ADDRESS:..

....

....

TEL NO: ....

Please send this to Microsmart, 127 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK16 8SE

VISA MasterCard

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14″ VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD
- 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU
- Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0
- Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
- Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
- Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
- 640K RAM base memory (expandable)
- Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- Full 16-bit data line capability
- Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
- 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)

DISK
- 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access
- Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version*
- 1.44Mb built-in 3½″ floppy disk drive
- Space for two 5¼″ and two 3½″ drives (max)

I/O
- Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
- Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
- Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)

GRAPHICS
- Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers*
- Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers*
- EGA video graphics controller built-in
- EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
- EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
- MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in

PHYSICAL
- Low noise operation
- Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm)
- Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
- Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters

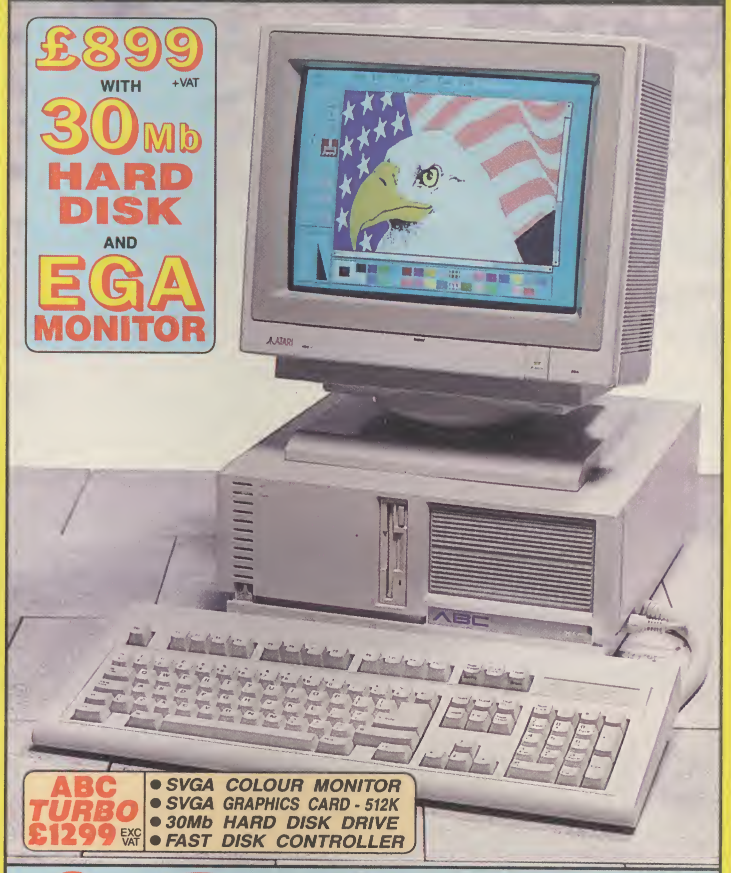
PLUS!
- Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
- Supports Industry Standard Networks
- MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
- 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 +VAT
WITH
30Mb HARD DISK
AND
EGA MONITOR



ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899

+VAT=
£1033.85

ATARI	3½″ FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½″ FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	**£599** +VAT = £688.85	**£799** +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	**£699** +VAT = £803.85	**£899** +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	**£799** +VAT = £918.85	**£999** +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • *14″ SVGA COLOUR MONITOR* • *SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR* • *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*	**£1099** +VAT = £1263.85	**£1299** +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0291 28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

GAMES WEEK

Neil Jackson gives you the low-down on the latest new games, playing tips, cheats and news.

A quick scan of the "in" bin shows less software house activity this week. But a few publishers are still blowing their trumpets and preparing the world for their future releases. Most notable of these is Domark, which seems to be doing well at the moment, thanks to the success of ***MiG-29 Fulcrum***. The company is busy announcing its upcoming Tengen releases, which it thinks are set to match the successes of the early coin-op conversions.

Waiting in the wings for aN (as yet unspecified) release date is one ***Skull and Crossbones***, just the thing for buckling your swash, and rogering jolly! It's a two-player game, where evil pirates, treasure and adventure are all part of the status quo, and the search for food, drink, booty and revenge dictates the life you lead. Stand by to repel your boarders, and save a few wenches for me! Fight the Arch Magus (nasty hardnut magic-person) and avoid Medusa's gripping gaze. Yo ho ho! It's the pirate's life for 'ee.

Also on the Tengen label, you can look forward to ***Hydra***, a fast-moving action racing-game. As a secret courier aboard a high-powered Hydracraft, you race your way across water to your destination. A cyber-punk postman of the future, you meet all kinds of danger. Boats, jetskis, zeppelins and hovercraft all have something to say about your mission, usually punctuated with explosions. If you can make it through, you'll receive another mission from some government or other with an important message or parcel. There are nine challenges in total, but to complete them all you'll have to make the Royal Mail look like the Pony Express!

In another pipeline, this time at Mirrorsoft, yet more releases are waiting. ***Back to the Future III*** features that time-travelling chappie, Marty McFly in a wild west scenario. Reminiscent of a Boot Hill-meets-Badlands Pete mixture, ***BTTF3*** is full of horses, cacti, indians and guns. Marty's tasks include rescuing his girlie, who's about to do an excellent Lemming impression by careering over a cliff in a wagon. Other strange happenings have a lot to do with pie-plates, being thrown Frisbee-fashion at passing bad guys. Strange stuff, but the word on the street is that the game is fun, fast and addictive. This shows that sequels, and even licensed sequels, can be good news! We'll have to wait until March to see for sure. Until then, check out the rest of Games Week and hang on to your hat! ■

TOP 10 SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	CHART WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	1	8	*Speedball 2*	Mirrorsoft	ST AG
2	2	3	*Final Whistle*	Anco	AG
3	3	22	*F-19 Stealth Fighter*	Microprose	ST AG PC
4	NE	1	*MiG-29 Fulcrum*	Domark	ST AG PC
5	17	4	*Steve Davis World Snooker*	CDS	ST AG
6	9	42	*Treasure Island Dizzy*	Codemasters	ST AG
7	8	53	*World Class Leaderboard*	Kixx	ST AG PC
8	16	5	*Vigilante*	Kixx	ST AG PC
9	10	33	*Kick Off 2*	Anco	ST AG PC
10	4	8	*Fantasy World Dizzy*	Codemasters	ST AG

For the week ending 2nd February 1991
ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

Battle Command

Amiga and Atari ST

Hints and tips on Battle Command

If you rushed out and bought this on the strength of last week's review, then perhaps you could do with a bit of help by now. Here's a few hints and tips courtesy of Jason Kennedy from Coleraine...

GENERAL TIPS

After you've finished the majority of a mission and you're trying to make good your escape, take some time to "prep the LZ". This (translated into non-military English) means clear the helicopter's landing zone of all forms of hostile threat. There's nothing worse than copping a shell right up the turret when you're boarding your rescue chopper!

If you're using the Pulveriser cannon, check to see if your binoculars are enabled. Set these to maximum magnification and you'll find you can hit targets at long range more accurately.

Trees and buildings are not just there for target practice. You can use them for cover too!

Enemy aircraft are a top priority, because they won't leave you alone once they've spotted you. Surface to air missiles are the best bet for this, and they can be used against ground targets too. Don't hang around! It's no use stopping and waiting – the enemy will trap you and kill you. Keep moving, and no stopping for picnics!

AIRFIELD ATTACK MISSION

You must destroy all the buildings near the runways and, for good measure, any others that happen to be on the way. Infra-red surface-to-air missiles will do the job, and give you the capability to deal with planes too.

SATELLITE MISSION

At the start, head south-west across the bridge and then follow the blip on your scanner. If you start taking hits on your softer rear armour, spin the tank around and drive backwards. This also gives you the option of returning fire at the nasties which follow you.

When you finally reach the satellite, drive into it slowly.

U-BOMB MISSION

The valley which holds the U-Bomb is protected by a large electrified fence. The pylons which supply the electricity are on the other side of the river. With this knowledge, you should be able to get past. For a spectacular explosion, try destroying the U-Bomb with a Dragonfly missile (but don't expect to win).

KAMIKAZE MISSION

Forget the roads, and pelt off at full tilt in a south-easterly direction until you come to the meeting place of the river and the mountain. Pass through the gap and head straight for the pick-up point, without stopping! You'll need a good supply of surface-to-air weapons and some defensive protection, like the SLAM laser.

HIDEOUT MISSION

Mortars are the only answer. Take a couple of sets, just in case you fluff it. When you reach the circle of mountains, you'll find you can't get close to the target. Use the exterior views at maximum distance to pinpoint the target. Then, with a range of between 500-700 yards, launch a barrage of mortars at your target.

HOSTAGE RESCUE MISSION

Head north-east, but avoid the road. Instead, pass to the left of the mountain canyon (where the road lies) and then cut back into the circular valley where the building is located. Blow it up and the hostage reveals himself (oo-er!). Drive towards him slowly to pick him up and then head for the pick-up point at maximum speed.

DESTRUCTION MISSION

Try to avoid the crossroads wherever possible, as they are heavily defended with gun emplacements. If you're getting low on ammo, but still have work to do, you can con the enemy into wasting buildings for you. Simply park next to a target building, in line of sight of an enemy. As soon as he launches a salvo at you, move out of the way. The shots should carry on to hit the building.

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT

Commodore
AMIGA 500
Flight of Fantasy
F29 RETALIATOR
DELUXE Paint II
ESCAPE from the Planet of the ROBOT MONSTERS
TENGEN
RAINBOW ISLANDS
ocean

A500 BATMAN PACK

Commodore AMIGA 500
BATMAN PACK
ocean
Paint II
INTERCEPTOR
ELECTRONIC ARTS

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295

+VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0291-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

CONSOLE ZONE

PLAYING TIPS

We need your tasty tips, crafty cheats and hot hints for any video games available on the Megadrive, PC Engine, Sega Master, Super Famicom, Gameboy, Lynx, Game Gear, NES or Neo-Geo. Send everything to:The Console Zone, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW - or fax 0225 446019.

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

Stroll into the final STRIDER level with this passcode: DMCC BGCP CPOD

SEGA GAMEGEAR

We're looking for some playing tips for the Game Gear versions of *Columns, Pengo* and *Super Monaco GP.*

NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM

We're looking for cheats and tips for *Super Mario World, Gradius III, F-Zero, Bombuzal* and *Pilot Wings* on the Super Famicom.

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM

Start with ten POWERSTRIKE lives by pressing [Down], [Right], [Down], [Down], [Left], [Right], [Up], [Right], [Button I] then [Button I].

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

Thanks to Daniel Zadeh for this *Batman* hint to use the sound test feature. When the title screen appears, press [Upper Right] and [Start].

NEC PC ENGINE

Here's the first five MILITARY MADNESS passwords: Revolt, Icarus, Cyrano, Ramsey and Newton.

ATARI LYNX

An anonymous reader has sent in this *California Games* surfing tip. Destroy the bird by killing yourself twice. When the counter reaches three seconds, crash into the bottom of the screen. The 'are you having fun yet?' bird will fly across. When the counter reaches zero, the surfer will fall from the top of the screen, killing the bird.

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Thanks to Matthew Taylor from Oldham in Lancs for these *John Madden American Football* hints. Do you want to know how to trash the console opposition with a result like 140-0? Here's how! First, pick Denver as your team and make sure that you are kicking off. There is a special trick so that you always stay on offence. When the game starts, press [C] to make your man run to kick the ball, but instead of pressing it again to kick it, just hold the joypad [Left]. When the man kicks the ball, it will always be recovered by your own team. A good trick to ensure your advance down the pitch is to select a play such as 'Hands' then select one of the plays that invoke throwing the ball. On the snap, when the player throws the ball to the bloke at the back, don't throw the ball to any of the bods in the three windows – run with it around the outside of the pack and down the pitch. The opposition who were expecting you to throw the ball won't have time to get back together before you can run the magic 10 yards.

LEMMINGS

Amiga • £24.99

Five... four... three... two... one... Oh no!

Lemmings have got to be the world's most stupid creatures! These vole-like rodents from the Northern and Arctic regions of North America, Europe and Asia, derive their name from the Latin word to bark, presumably because they're all barking mad. Why? Because (as most people who've suffered endless David Attenborough re-runs know), they have a tendency to rush around in great packs, throwing themselves off cliffs to certain doom. Almost human, in a way, isn't it?

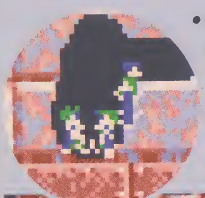
And now, you can improve human-lemmus relations by acting as minder for the dear little creatures. Psygnosis has captured the essence of these suicidal fluffies and bottled it in its new game, simply named *Lemmings.* It consists of many different levels, all featuring a mass exodus of lemmings and plenty of deadly pitfalls. Somewhere near the top of the screen (which generally shows only about half of the actual playing area at once) there's a trapdoor which flops open to allow the nutty lemmings to drop in. Then they wander about aimlessly, blindly strolling into fires, walking over cliffs (their forté), and casually wandering into watery graves.

In the midst of all this auto-genocide, your job is to save them, of course. This is done using a panel of icons which is displayed at the bottom of the screen. Here you find several vital conditions which you can force lemmings to adopt, influencing their behaviour. By simply clicking on an icon and then clicking on a lemming, you can turn a suicidal maniac into a climber, a floater, a bomber, a blocker, a builder, a basher, a digger or a miner. These newly-conditioned lemmings can influence the rest of the population in a number of helpful (and life-saving) ways. The most useful is generally the blocker, who stands there with his arms outstretched, preventing other lemmings passing. He's great for stopping the terminal crazies wandering into swimming pools or falling down holes.

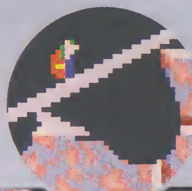
In contrast the bomber is the least helpful, but still a necessary personality. His speciality is exploding, and he does it in a big way. A short countdown, a brief "Oh No!", and kerbooom!, exit one lemming and enter one crater. This guy really goes to pieces! Sadly, the bomber is the only way of removing a blocker and letting the crowd pass. But who cares, he'd have died anyway if it wasn't for you!

The remaining player-controlled lobotimised-lemmings create things which you need to help the pack survive. Bridges and tunnels are often the only way to get past obstacles, to the final goal of the exit doorway. Diggers and miners create shafts for safe descent and the floaters use tiny parasols as parachutes when leaping off great heights.

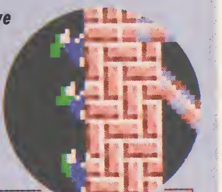
Lemmings' simplistic plot, its small but effective "ant-farm" graphics, and its excellent off-the-wall music and sound effects guarantee it a place in the "Addictive, Amusing and Wonderfully Futile" category. While away the hours attempting to save a race you really don't give a damn about! You'll have a laugh or two, you'll meet some taxing problems and if all goes really badly, well, you can just blow all your lemmings up using the failsafe "Armageddon" button! Sit back and watch all your little geezers pop off one by one, and then get some more and get it right. Original, unforgettable and unmissable – if a little sick!. But we love that, don't we?



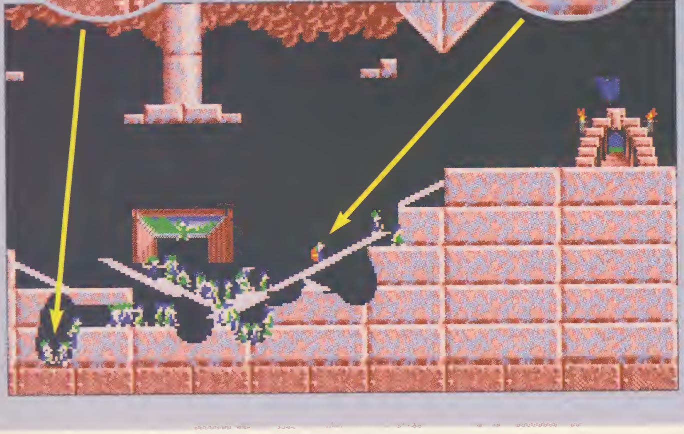
• In the pit of desperation, what is there to do but dig, man? Use the digger-icon to drive a shaft deep into the ground, but don't make it too deep or you'll die in the drop..

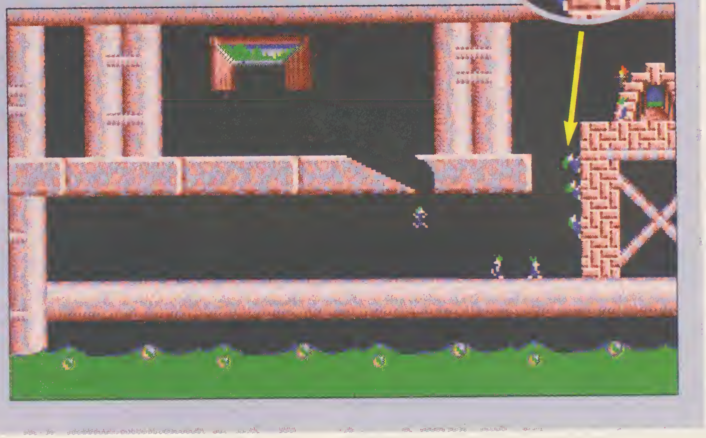


• Bridge that gap with the builder lemming. This hard-working little dude clanks the planks together to make a bridge that would put the Clifton to shame.Oh, the suspension is killing me!



• Lemmings is enough to drive you right up the wall! Climb every mountain and you'll be tired, crotchety and still miles away from the exit. But sometimes, the only way is up!





IMAGES ON THE ST

MAKING THE MOST

So you've used your ST for desktop publishing and graphics, but why not go one stage further with scanned images? Mark Higham shows you how to get value for your money.

As the ST becomes increasingly acceptable to the professional DTP and graphic design market, there has never been a greater need for photograph-quality images. With a number of budget models now available, scanning is no longer restricted to the professionals.

The scanner is an electronic device that connects to your ST (usually via the cartridge port) and enables you to capture copies of black and white photographs, line drawings, text – in fact any image.

Several types of scanner exist but they all work by shining light at the image to be captured and measuring the concentration of reflected light. Once stored, the information making up this digital image is exactly like any other picture and can be manipulated using Degas, Neochrome or any paint package.

Scanning on the ST has taken some major leaps forward in the last few years. It's no longer used simply to scan images and import them into a DTP package. Now you can get your hands on some OCR (Optical Character Recognition) software and get into some really heavy business. This is clever software that can interpret text captured via a scanner and recognise it as true words. Instead of ending up with a pictorial representation of a page of text, you get a file which contains ASCII values of the scanned words!

Although the most common scanning device is the hand scanner – a plastic box which fits in the hand and is passed over desired images – there are also the incredibly cheap print head scanner and the up-market flat bed scanner.

The printhead scanner consists of two fibre-optic cables emanating from a box attached to the ST's cartridge port. They clip onto the printhead mechanism of a dot matrix printer. As this printhead can be stepped at precise distances along a page, it can be used to transport the fibre-optic cables in a defined manner over photographs, text and other images.

Next rung on the price ladder is the hand scanner. Slightly larger than the ST mouse, a hand scanner has a clear plastic window slit on the underside which emits and measures light.

They are easy to operate; you simply pass the device over any image and it's captured. Quality of results depends upon the width of the scanning window and the dot resolution of the image capture. A typical width is around 100mm with resolutions between 100 and 200 dots per inch (dpi). With a little perseverance – and a steady hand – the hand scanner provides excellent results with high resolution scans possible.

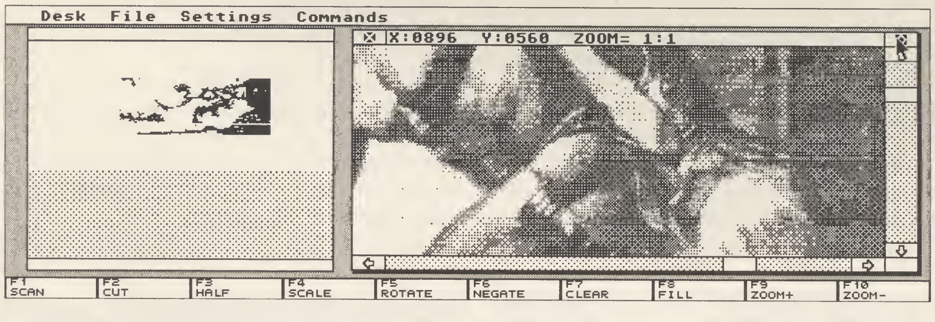
At the top of the range, there's the flatbed scanner. This device is reminiscent of a small photocopier. Lift the lid, lay your image on the scanning surface, close the lid, press a button and scan. Seconds later, an extremely high resolution captured image appears on your ST screen. The flatbed scanner is expensive but provides unbeatable results.

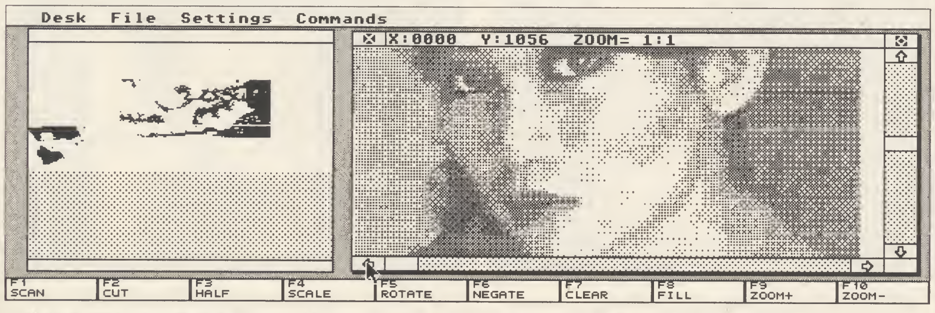
IMG SCAN

£49.99 • Ladbroke Computing • All STs • 0772 203166.

This is the cheapest scanner available. The device connects to your dot matrix printer and claims to produce images at a resolution of 1,000dpi, though the output doesn't support this. IMG Scan consists of a two inch square plastic box which connects to your cartridge port, and several feet of fibre optic cable which clips onto the printhead of any dot matrix printer. Attaching it to the printerhead can be a nightmare and with some printers your best option is to take the print head off altogether, although even then it's hard fixing it properly. Unless you can get the scanner properly attached to your print head you won't get anywhere.

Once IMG Scan's hardware is in place, the accompanying scanning/editing software has to be configured to your printer and the resolution of the scan you wish to perform. A few mouse clicks later, your scan gradually builds up on the screen. You can select from a range of scanning resolutions from 75 to 1,000dpi with varying degrees of success. Penalties for choosing the higher resolutions are increased scan time, and greater memory usage.





• *These results were achieved using the Kempston Daatascan: one of the best of the 'easy-to-use' hand scanners.*

The printhead scanner provides surprisingly good results so long as you're prepared to spend vast amounts of time configuring it to your printer. Though it's superbly priced as an entry-level scanner, it's maddeningly frustrating to use and the output quality is far from wonderful.

GENISCAN

£189.99 • Datel Electronics • All STs • 0782 744707.

This is the cheapest hand-held scanner on the market, offering a resolution of 200dpi and a scanning width of 105mm. While Geniscan has four resolution settings ranging from 100 to 400dpi, the accompanying software can only cope with resolutions of 100 and 200 dpi.

There's a photograph/letter switch to select between grey scales or monochrome respectively, and a thumb wheel to adjust the brightness.

The Geniscan is a scanner of sound construction that works well under a variety of conditions. Unfortunately, there is no contrast control though you can vary the brightness, but scans sometimes appear rather wishy-washy. As the cheapest hand scanner, however, the Geniscan is well worth a look.

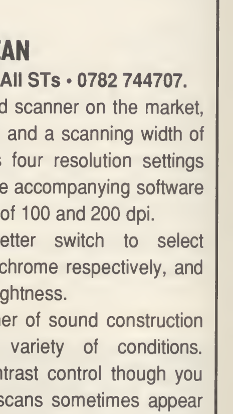
DAATASCAN

£229 • Kempston • All STs • 0234 855666.

Kempston's Daatascan has been on the market for a couple of years and is justly popular. The software accompanying it has recently been overhauled to produce an editing package of exceptional quality. The device scans across 105mm with a resolution of 200dpi.

The results are excellent, offering plenty of contrast even in dither mode. Once you have captured an image, the software offers scope for editing, reducing, enlarging, inverting, rotating or repositioning images.

The Kempston Daatascan is a hand scanner that must be recommended. Powerful and with more ergonomic features than you can shake a stick at, the device has to top the mid-price list for prospective scanner users. ■

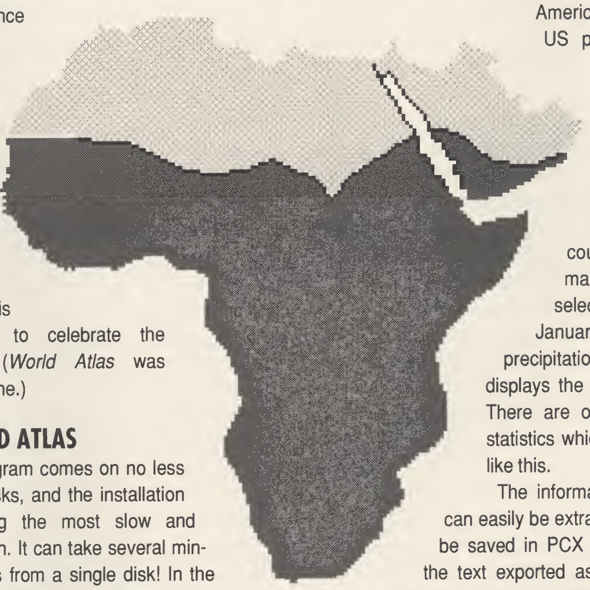


ON TOP OF

A computer makes an ideal interactive atlas. Stuart Anderton explores two top PC mapping programs and looks at an Amiga offering from down under...

With today's high resolution colour graphics, copious amounts of memory and huge hard drives, PCs are ideal tools for 'interactive books'. And a logical first step in that direction is to digitise an atlas.

Most people refer to an atlas rather than reading it, looking up the location of an unfamiliar city or working out just how far away the holiday resort is. With that interactivity in mind, two programs, *PC Globe* and *World Atlas*, have been designed to bring the convenience of the computer to the map. Both programs are American in origin and therefore give such useful information as visa requirements for England and the 'fact' that June 10th is a national holiday to celebrate the Queen's birthday! (*World Atlas* was responsible for that one.)



WORLD ATLAS

This gargantuan program comes on no less than 19 5.25-inch disks, and the installation procedure is among the most slow and tedious I've ever seen. It can take several minutes to copy the files from a single disk! In the end I aborted the installation and used XCOPY instead, saving half the time. This installation problem is shared by all Software Toolworks' programs – it really should take a close look at the program it uses.

Once installed in 6Mb or so of hard disk space, typing WA takes you into the program. The first thing you notice about *World Atlas* is its very subtle use of colour. It produced shades on my EGA monitor that I had never seen before, making the relief maps look very close to a real atlas page. The opening screen is a map of the globe using a projection which gives round edges to the map. Clicking on a continent takes you to a more detailed map and from the regional maps you can select individual countries. The country maps are extremely detailed and accurately drawn.

A text drop-down menu provides you with a list of topics like 'People', 'Economy' and 'Government'. Selecting these produces a scrollable list of facts. The window the list appears in cannot be resized or moved, and the list is badly punctuated and difficult to understand in places. The information is geared up for the American traveller, with US phone numbers for embassies and tourist offices, details of visa requirements and inoculations and so on.

As well as choosing countries from the main screen, you can select statistics like January temperature or precipitation and a world map displays the chosen information. There are only a dozen or so statistics which can be displayed like this.

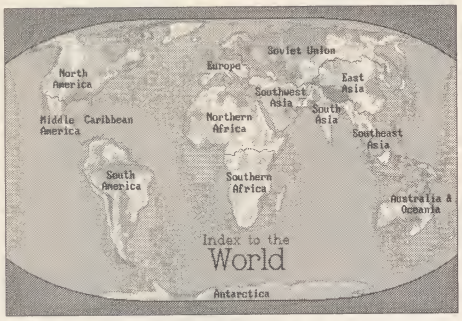
The information in *World Atlas* can easily be extracted. The maps can be saved in PCX or TIFF format and the text exported as ASCII files. *World Atlas* is indexed, with places and facts available from a menu; selecting a topic takes you to the page which is displaying the information.

PC GLOBE

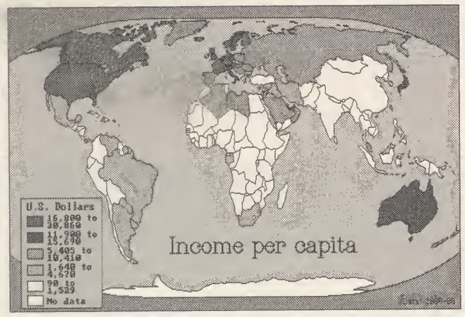
PC Globe is a very different beast; it comes on five disks and the installation program is quick and easy. Once up and running, you are presented with a map of the world. As you move your mouse pointer over it the name of the country is displayed.

Control is by drop-down menu, although there is a

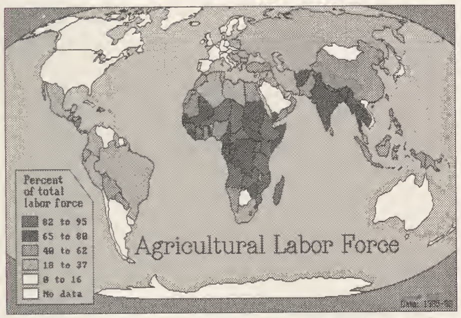
WORLD ATLAS


Soviet Union
Europe
North America
East Asia
Southwest Asia
South Asia
Middle America
Caribbean
Northern Africa
Southeast Asia
South America
Southern Africa
Australia & Oceania
Index to the World
Antarctica

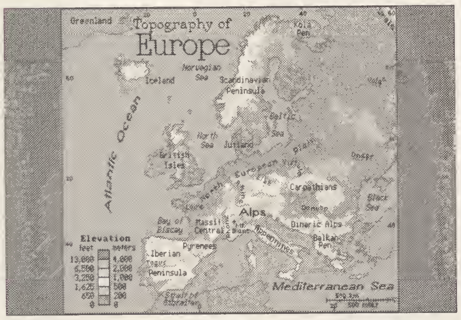
• *The opening screen of* **World Atlas**; *click on a selected continent to zoom in.*


Income per capita
U.S. Dollars
16,800 to 30,850
11,900 to 15,690
5,405 to 10,410
1,640 to 4,670
90 to 1,529
No data

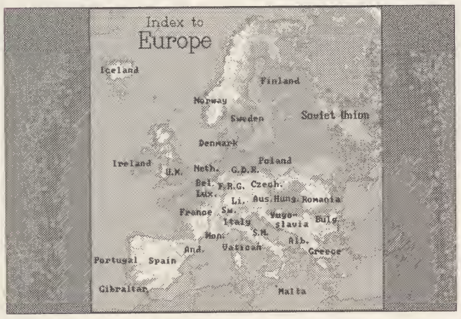
• **World Atlas** *contains mapped data, but only on a world level.*


Agricultural Labor Force
Percent of total labor force
82 to 95
65 to 80
40 to 62
18 to 37
0 to 16
No data

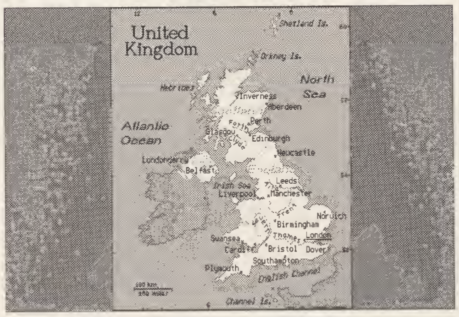
• *Although very few topics are mapped in* **World Atlas**, *there are some obscure ones.*


Topography of Europe
Greenland
Iceland
Norwegian Sea
Scandinavian Peninsula
Atlantic Ocean
North Sea
Jutland
Baltic Sea
British Isles
Bay of Biscay
Massif Central
Alps
Pyrenees
Iberian Peninsula
Carpathians
Dinaric Alps
Balkan Pen.
Black Sea
Mediterranean Sea
Elevation

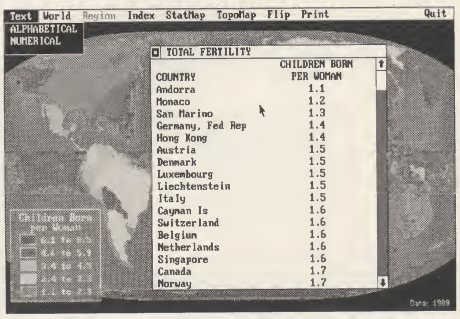
• *If physical geography's your bag, then choose* **World Atlas.**


Index to Europe
Iceland
Finland
Norway
Sweden
Soviet Union
Denmark
Ireland
U.K.
Neth.
G.D.R.
Poland
Bel.
F.R.G.
Czech.
Lux.
Li.
Aus.
Hung.
Romania
France
Sw.
Yugoslavia
Bulg.
Italy
S.M.
Alb.
Mon.
And.
Vatican
Greece
Portugal
Spain
Gibraltar
Malta

• *From here you can select information on individual countries.*


United Kingdom
Shetland Is.
Orkney Is.
North Sea
Hebrides
Inverness
Aberdeen
Perth
Glasgow
Edinburgh
Atlantic Ocean
Londonderry
Belfast
Newcastle
Irish Sea
Leeds
Liverpool
Manchester
Norwich
Birmingham
Swansea
Cardiff
Bristol
London
Dover
Southampton
Plymouth
English Channel
Channel Is.

• **World Atlas'** *country maps are very detailed*.


Text
World
Region
Index
StatMap
TopoMap
Flip
Print
Quit
ALPHABETICAL
NUMERICAL
Children Born per Woman
Data: 1989

TOTAL FERTILITY

COUNTRY	CHILDREN BORN PER WOMAN
Andorra	1.1
Monaco	1.2
San Marino	1.3
Germany, Fed Rep	1.4
Hong Kong	1.4
Austria	1.5
Denmark	1.5
Luxembourg	1.5
Liechtenstein	1.5
Italy	1.5
Cayman Is	1.6
Switzerland	1.6
Belgium	1.6
Netherlands	1.6
Singapore	1.6
Canada	1.7
Norway	1.7

• **World Atlas** *does contain statistical information in list form.*

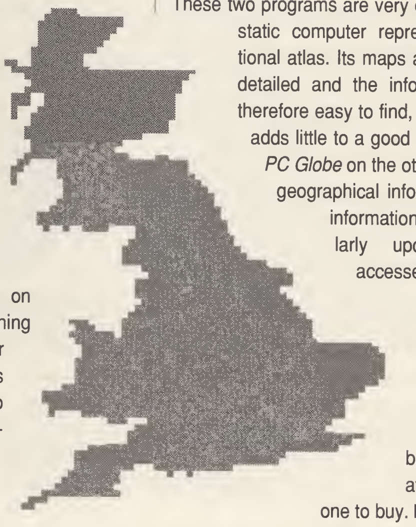
THE WORLD

mouse-controlled point and shoot mode. You can zoom in to regions and are presented with an outline map of each country. You can use a paint-package like palette to add colours to countries to generate your own maps.

Selecting an individual country leads you to the maps. These are less detailed by far than the *World Atlas* ones, but in some areas they contain more information, such as the places of interest screen (which reveals that the most interesting thing in Kuwait is a swamp). These screens also contain the flag of the country and the program makes a valiant attempt to play the national anthem on the PC's speaker. *God Save the Queen* brought tears to the eyes of the *Express* office...

The maps, though, are not the key to *PC Globe*; that is the database. *PC Globe* holds thousands of facts on every country in the world on everything from potato production to the number of dentists per capita. And to make this information useful it can map it onto world or regional maps, or do comparisons between specified countries. Thus a map could contain information about the relative oil production of the OPEC countries for instance, or literacy rates in the Third World. Comparison bar charts can also be generated. If the information is in there it can be extracted graphically.

This is the kind of tool which would have made geography essays a doddle. 'Compare and contrast the economies of the USA and USSR' would have taken three mouse clicks and a few minutes poring over print-outs, instead of hours in the library.



PC Globe can do other tricks too. It has a built in exchange rate converter (with reasonably up-to-date rates) and can tell you exactly how far away any city is, in what compass direction, and what the time is there. The data can be extracted and the comparison maps you generate can be saved in PCX format.

WHICH WAY?

These two programs are very different. *World Atlas* is a static computer representation of a conventional atlas. Its maps are beautifully drawn and detailed and the information is indexed and therefore easy to find, but in the final analysis it adds little to a good old-fashioned desk atlas. *PC Globe* on the other hand is an interactive geographical information analysis tool. Its information is up-to-date (and regularly updated) and can be accessed in the way you want.

If you want a gee-whizz program which shows off the graphical capabilities of your PC at their absolute best, then buy *World Atlas*, but if it's a tool you're after, *PC Globe* is the one to buy. ■

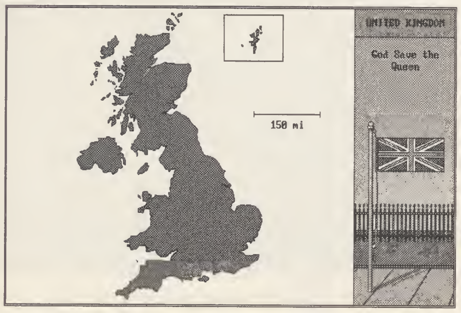
World Atlas *costs £52.17 +VAT from Software Toolworks on 0444 831761. It is also available in an enhanced CD-ROM version, priced £99.99 +VAT.* World Atlas *requires a hard disk and an EGA or VGA display.*

PC Globe *costs $69.95 from PC Globe Inc on 0101 602 730 9000. It has no special requirements, but EGA, VGA or Hercules is recommended.*

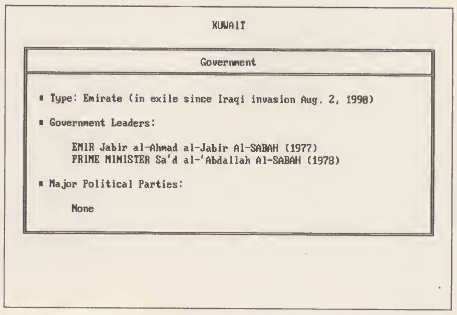
FROM THE LAND DOWN UNDER

Both *PC Globe* and *World Atlas* are restricted to the PC. At present decent atlas software for the other home micros is few and far between. One which arrived recently for the Amiga is the *Australian Graphic Atlas*. Hailing, perhaps unsurprisingly, from Australia, this is a set of maps of (you guessed it) Australia. It is a sort of mini World Atlas, with separate maps for each state, pictures of the capitals and details of relief, minerals, wildlife and aboriginial lands.

The maps are linked together with AmigaVision, producing a set of maps which can be navigated just by clicking the mouse. All the maps are stored in IFF format, so they can easily be used for other projects, and pictures of wildlife are also included in the hypermedia links. And yes, there is a picture of a kangaroo.



• *We considered covermounting a tape so you could hear this, but thankfully you've been spared.*



KUWAIT

Government

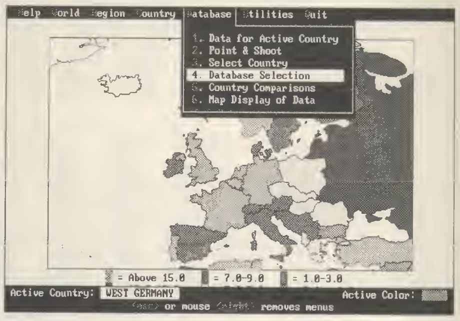
- Type: Emirate (in exile since Iraqi invasion Aug. 2, 1990)
- Government Leaders:

  EMIR Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir Al-SABAH (1977)
  PRIME MINISTER Sa'd al-'Abdallah Al-SABAH (1978)
- Major Political Parties:

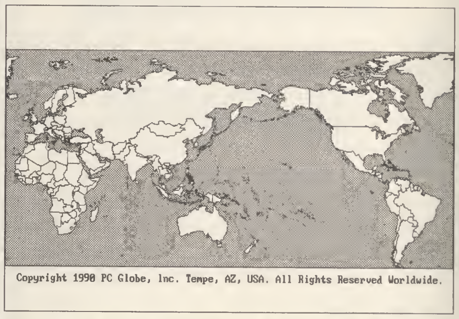
  None

• *Well up to date: the Iraqi invasion documented in* PC Globe.

PC GLOBE

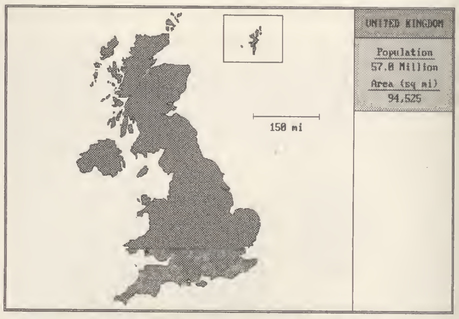


• PC Globe *is controlled via drop down menus.*



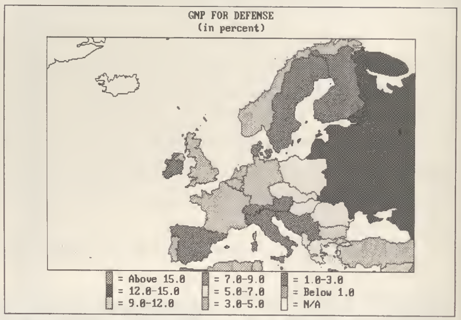
Copyright 1990 PC Globe, Inc. Tempe, AZ, USA. All Rights Reserved Worldwide.

• *You can alter the orientation of the world map in* PC Globe. *here is the planet as seen from Japan.*

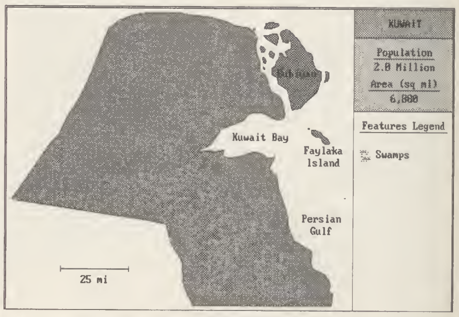


UNITED KINGDOM
Population
57.0 Million
Area (sq mi)
94,525

• PC Globe's *basic map displays borders and limited information.*



• *Where* PC Globe *comes into its own is the ability to plot statistical information on maps.*



KUWAIT
Population
2.0 Million
Area (sq mi)
6,880

• *Kuwait, famous for its, er, swamps.*

SAMPLE SOME AMIGA MUSIC

MAKING THE MOST

Sampled sounds create much of the pop music we hear today. If you fancy yourself as a music maker – follow Damien Noonan's advice on software and you should be half way there.

For the purposes of this article at least, we'll break the whole varied music scene up into two types of programs: samplers and sequencers. We'll start with samplers because a sample acts as a 'building block' for tunes: it is a slice of sound stored as digital information by a computer or electronic instrument.

It's samples that have created pop music as we know it today. The progress of sampled music from dogs barking in tune on *That's Life* to creating chart hits in your bedroom à la Candy Flip's Strawberry Fields, has been rapid.

An Amiga sampler is a combination of a hardware gadget that takes in sound via a cable from a hi-fi or a microphone and slices it up into digital information and software that allows you to mess around with the sound afterwards and, by repeating bits of it, make it into a tune. Just a few seconds each of drums, piano and vocals is enough to make an adequate House tune.

There are some good complete hardware and software sampling packages around. *Technosound* (New Dimensions, £34.99), is a good, cheap start if a little basic and comes with a cassette tape tutorial. *Master Sound* (Microdeal £39.95) is good quality, if not perfect for editing. The king of them all is the Audio Engineer package (£199 from HB Marketing) which has the best piece of hardware around.

The excellent software that makes up the Audio Engineer package, *AudioMaster 3* (Oxxi-Aegis), is available separately and in a number of variously-priced deals. It's incredibly good, combining clear design and great ease of use with a huge range of editing features. The quality and accessibility of this sampler, together with the way you can easily build whole tunes from just a few brief samples looped and mixed, give this a quality that captures the spirit of modern electronic music. House chart hits created just using your Amiga are only a step away.

The Soundtrap III hardware (Omega Projects, £38) is a minute piece of kit good for beginners to use with the Audiomaster software, while the Mk 2 Stereo Sampler and Audiomaster combo is very powerful one (Trilogic, £99).

SEQUENCERS

A sequence is a song or tune described simply as a list of notes (or 'events') happening at a particular time. The principles behind sequencing are actually very simple: a tune is built up simply by saying when something happens and what that thing is – a drum beat, a guitar chord, a bass note. If you think about it, music is quite mathematical: beats per second, beats in a bar, etc.

Sequencers tend to have three ways of showing a tune: just as numbers, which is very hard work; graphically, which is a simpler and clearer way of showing the same thing; and in traditional notation, which is no use to you unless you understand crotchets and minims, but might be vital if you are used to real music.

The simplest sequencers play samples just through your Amiga, so you can make tunes very easily. *Sonix* (Aegis) is a classic and still very popular, so buy it where you can. *TFMX Soundtool* (Software Business £44.95) is an excellent tool for doing this sort of music for games and programming.

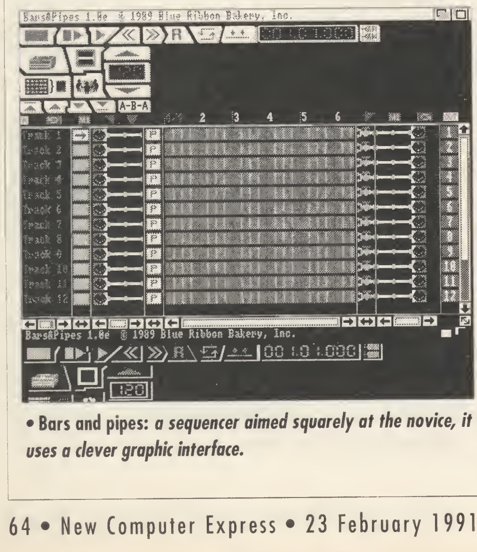
Apart from that look in PD libraries. Sample sequencing is probably the best supported area in the Public Domain. Most of them cannot sequence MIDI instruments but rely instead on sound samples. *Soundtracker* is synonymous with his kind of sample sequencer, but was not PD: but versions of it are PD (*Noisetracker* and the latest, *ProTracker*). MED 2.12 can also do this, but MIDI seems to be better implemented. New PD music programs are being released all the time – for instance MED 2.13 is now available. PD disks containing samples and the like are numerous.

AND MIDI

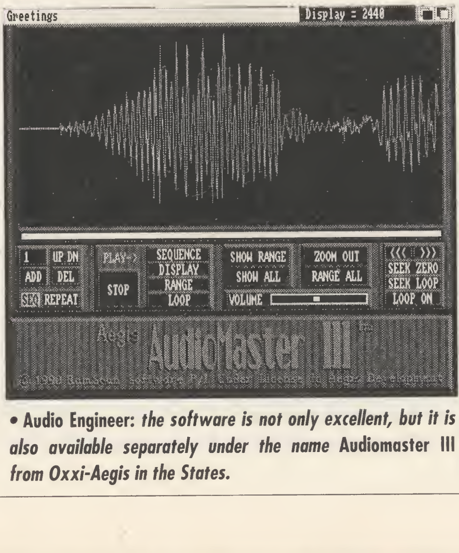
MIDI sequencers open up a whole new can of worms and are really the sharp end of the music business. MIDI is a system used by computers to talk to electronic instruments such as drum machines and synthesisers. Simply invest in a MIDI interface (about £30-£40) and you can use this system, so when you write a tune in a MIDI-compatible sequencer, it will play using the sounds from the synth rather than samples from the Amiga.

MIDI sequencing is another very competitive area, but *Music-X 1.1* (Software Business, £149.95) is doing its uttermost to dominate and is a thoroughly excellent and very flexible program. A challenge is provided by *Bars 'n' Pipes* (Blue Riband Bakery, £219.95) with its bizarre but accessible graphic style. At the beginner's end it's a toss-up between *Trax* (Passport, £99) which is cleverer than *Tiger Cub* (Dr T, £99) but can only use MIDI, not Amiga samples: and the Junior version of *Music-X* (£75). Really, it's pretty much equal. ■

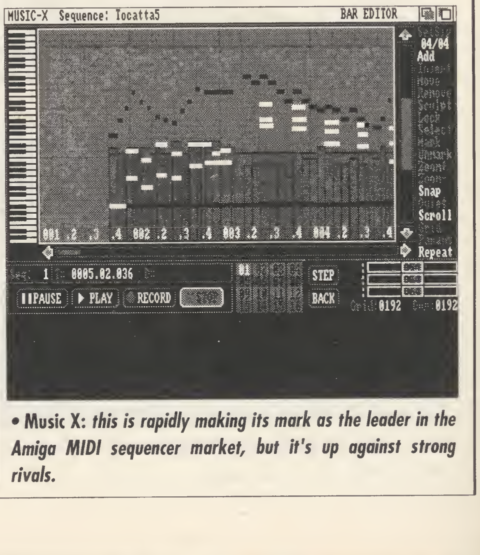
Damien Noonan is editor of Amiga Format *magazine. These articles are reprinted from his book,* Get the Most Out of Your Amiga, *available from Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton TA 11 7BR. It costs a very reasonable £9.95.*



• Bars and pipes: *a sequencer aimed squarely at the novice, it uses a clever graphic interface.*



• Audio Engineer: *the software is not only excellent, but it is also available separately under the name* **Audiomaster III** *from Oxxi-Aegis in the States.*



• Music X: *this is rapidly making its mark as the leader in the Amiga MIDI sequencer market, but it's up against strong rivals.*

CALL OUR
CREDIT CARD
ORDERLINE
MasterCard VISA
091 564 1400
AND GET YOUR ORDER FAST

START COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DEPT NCE BARBICAN HOUSE
BONNERSFIELD SUNDERLAND
SR6 0AA

TEL: 091 564 1400
FAX: 091 564 1005

MAIL ORDER MADE EASY

- SIMPLY WRITE OUT YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND ORDER DETAILS ON A SHEET OF PAPER
- REMEMBER ALL OUR DISKS ARE 99p EACH
- ADD 60p P&P TO TOTAL ORDER VALUE
- AND SEND IT WITH A CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO OUR ADDRESS ABOVE.
- WE WILL PROCESS YOUR ORDER AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE AND GET IT OUT TO YOU BY FIRST CLASS POST ! (WE DISPATCH MOST ORDERS SAME DAY)
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME ! WE ALREADY HAVE HAPPY CUSTOMERS IN USA,NORWAY,ISTANBUL,AUSTRALIA,JAPAN ....

EUROPE POSTAGE: ADD 25p PER DISK
OUTSIDE EUROPE: ADD 50p PER DISK

FREE PD ! BUY 10 PD DISKS AND CHOOSE AN EXTRA DISK FREE !

FREE SWEETS ! WITH EVERY ORDER ARE WE MAD ?

AMIGA PD 99p

WERE STILL AT IT !!!

PROVIDING A FAST, QUALITY,PROFESSIONAL PD SERIVCE

AT A SENSIBLE PRICE !

(AND YOU GET FREE SWEETS)

AMIGA HARDWARE

BITS AND BOBS

MOUSE MATS	£1.99
A500 DUST COVERS	£2.99
3.5" CLEANING KITS	£2.99
RAINBOW LABELS 50 for	99p

DISK STORAGE BOXES

10 CAP.LIBRARY CASE	99p
80 CAP.LOCKING CASE	£5.95

BULK 3.5" DISKS

10x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£ 5.50
20x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£ 9.95
30x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£14.50
40x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£19.00
50x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£23.50
100 + Call 4 Discount	

Guaranteed, c/w labels !

AMIGA GAMES

598 BATTLEFORCE Super strategy game !
156/157 ALL NEW STARTREK Get this One !
597 JEPARDY The game on the Amiga
596 COLOSSAL ADVENTURE and World
595 ARCADE,BOARD & CARD GAMES
594 MONOPOLY Play it on your Amiga
571 TREASURE ISLAND Great for Kids !
567 FRANTIC FREDDIE The old 64 Game !
561 CC GAMES Collection of Games
472 ED-209 Shoot Turtles,Batman + more
448 PACMAN 87 The old Classic !!!
447 RECREATION GAMES Otherllo etc.
446 BIONIX Great PD Shoot Em Up
283 PSEUDO COP Shoot Em Up
282 POPEYE LCD GAME Yes, well Ermm ..
280 MECHFORCE Strategy War game
276 HOLY GRAIL ADVENTURE Text Only

AMIGA BUSINESS PD

593 BANKIN Handles your accounts
592 WORDWRIGHT,AMIGASPELL Wordpro.
591 QBASE & SPREAD database
590 CLERK A Clerk program ? I dont Know
589 JOURNAL Keep track of your Bank !
496 VISICALC Great spreadsheet !
495 RIM DATABASE Powerful PD Database
358 UEDIT WORDPROCESSOR and more
434 AMIBASE A simple 8 field Database
179 FLEXIBASE Simple database
178 ANYLYTICALC Good Spreadsheet

AMIGA UTILITIES

602 ELECTROCAD DEMO PCB Designer
600 C-LIGHT - PD version of ray-trace prog
505 MAC CLIPART Great for DTP,etc...
494 ARP 1.3 AmigaDos Replacement Prog
466/467/468 Countach ClipArt - More DTP
464 Sozoban C - With ZC,A68K Asm ...
460 ICONMANIA Brilliant Icon Utils disk
378/379/380 C MANUAL (CLI) Just Superb
377 NORTH C - Compiler for the Amiga
356 MESSIDOS PC file read/Write to disks
354 SID 1.6 The best Directory Utility GET IT
345/346 VIDEO APPL. Fonts,Utils,and more
340 JAZZBENCH Flashy Workbench !!!
127/128 TV GRAFFIX Fonts and Backdrops
114 INTROMAKER creates scrolly demos

MUSIC UTILITIES

118 NOISETRACKER 2.0 latest version MIDI
119/120 ST-01,ST-02 Samples disks
122/123 ST-90,ST-91 New Samples disks
117 FUTURE COMPOSER chip music maker
459 JAMCRACKER Great Sequencer
485 STARTREKKER 8 Channels !! with MIDI
490 GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
126 FISH 300 Real time pitch converter

AMIGA MUSIC

587 CHIP MUSIC FESTIVAL Lovely Sounds !
586 RAF MEGA,MIX 1Great megamix
574 ECLIPSE MUSIC Superb Ripped Songs
572 NEWTRONS MB Inc. the Headbanger !
569 DMOB MUSIC 3 Another Great Track
562 MANIACS OF NOISE Games Music
556 VOGUE GETPACK 2 Lovely musicdisk
544 BANGING RAVES Wild Rave music !
542 SILENTS FULL POWER House It up !!!!
532 CRUSADERS FEW TUNES ... Awesome !
531 CAPTURED IMAGINATION by 4-Mat
529 TECHNOTRONIX MEGAMIX The song
424 SOUND OF SILENTS Get this one !!!
286 REBELS MEGABLAST Great tracks ..
245 SCOOPEX BEAST from the game
242 100 C-64 TUNES Remember the 64 ?
227 JARRE DOCKLANDS Music and slides
425 DIGICONCERT 6 12 minutes of House
225 DIGICONCERT 5 The Power,Touch Me
224 DIGICONCERT 4 LeilaK and more ..
223 DIGICONCERT 3 Another 12 Mins !!
186 DIGICONCERT 2 This is Great as well!
220/221 DMOB 4 Ten superb House Trax
218 KEFRENS JUKEBOX Great music disk
133 CRUSADERS BACTERIA A Classic,Get It

AMIGA DEMOS

612 ULTIMATE FX by Goldfire - V.Good !!!
608 CRUSADE$RS Jan-91 Eurochart !
606 CRUSADERS do Genesis ! Brilliant !
601 HORIZEN MEGADEMO Yummy Stuff !
164 MENTAL HANGOVER Still the BEST !!!!
583/584 MAXIMUM OD Superb Vectors !
563 CULT MEGADEMO 2 Very Impressive
549 SAE 56 Cryptoburner HFTSO demo !!!
546 FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS Get This !
545 SPACE DELIRIA by Crusaders BRILLIANT
540 TROPICAL SUNSET and more stuff
530 ANARCHY MADNESS + more demos
512 DEEP SEA DEMO by Intuition
504 NETWORK PARTYPACK Great !
473 WRATH OF DEMON DEMO
453 EPIC PREVIEW This is Wicked, Get It *
445 4-MAT CES MUSIC Great music disk
437 ANARCHY CES PACK More demos
426 CRIONICS NEVERWHERE Just Superb !
257 CRIONICS DEMO with Madonna !
423 COOL FRIDGE Plasma demos FX
258 CANDYLAND 11 Lots of GREAT demos
254 TRIP TO MARS Fab vector gfx demo
252/253 BUDBRAIN DEMO 1 Hilarious !!!
142/143 DEMO PACK 3 Cebit90,Coma
109/110 DEMO PACk 2
107 Vangelis Demo 1Meg Great !!!
101/102 DEMO PACK 1 Brill Old demos !

MORE DEMOS ARRIVING ALL THE TIME SO GIVE US A RING IF YOU WANT THE LATEST STUFF ...

AMIGA SLIDESHOWS

570 NIK WILLIAMS BROADCAST Superb !!
520 TOTAL RECALL Slides from the film
493 VAX PICTURE SHOW Great !
491 SPACEPICS Nice Dpaint pictures
488 TRAVELLER SLIDESHOW Very good
484 COLOR CYCLES Great Dpaint stuff
463 COUNTACH II Fantasy Art show
462 COUNTACH I Fantasy Art show
461 FLINTSTONES ! Wilma and Fred !
454 NIGHTBREED Spooky slides from film
205 AGATRON 8 SLIDES Brill spacee slides
200 ROGER DEAN SLIDES Digitised HAM
191 FORGOTTON REALMS Nice Fantasy
183 NAGEL PICTURE SHOW Hi-Res Arty
158 AGATRON 6 SLIDES Totally Brilliant !
139 REAL 3D SLIDES This is Superb !
137/138 SILENTS SLIDESHOW Brilliant !
134/135 DIVINE VISIONS More Fantasy

AMIGA ANIMATIONS

578/579/580 STATION AT KHERNE (2 MEG)
575/576/577 LOST IN SPACE (2 MEG)
557 TIMEWARP Demo from Dragons Lair *
508 BUSY BEE Fab ray-trace anim *
474 SPACECHASE Great looped anim *
458 STAR TREK FLEET MAN. The BEST ! *
457 TRON/SPACESHIP More by T.Richter *
456 STEALTHY 2 Cutsey Jet Fighter Anim *
455 LOTUS/JET/POOL T.Richter 512K Anims
452 ENT.LEAVING DOCK Another Classic *
212 STAR TREK Great 512K anims by TR.
198 THE RUN The lotus car chase *
192 WALKER II Helicaopter Attacks Walker*
398 FRACTAL FLIGHT Flight thru a Valley *
207 LUXO TNGR Funny lamp anim *
206 NEWTONS CRADLE An amiga classic !
112 SPACESHIP Zooming round a globe *
106 JUGGLER/EL GATO Great Anims *
104 HAPPY MAN plus four more 512K anims

CATALOGUE DISK

STARTUP SEQUENCE ISSUE 6

PACKED WITH DEMOS, UTILITIES A VIRUS KILLER, HINTZ N TIPS AND MORE

99p

OR SEND AN SAE FOR A FULL LIST OF OUR PD TITLES

THE PD ZONE

COOL STUFF TO ADD TO YOUR COLLECTION .....

??? BANGING RAVES 2 More Great dance re-mixes !!!
??? TOTAL RE-SPRAY Funny Sample by SEMTEX
??? FABULOUS ART OF T.RICHTER (2 DISKS) Need I say more ?
??? DEMONS SLIDESHOW III - Very impressive stuff
613 STARTREKKER 1.2 FM synthisis,MIDI,8Channels + More !
599 BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO 2 Fabulous follow-up Get It !
588 WARFALCONS UTILS DISK 1 Lots of useful stuff by Red Devil
568 RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER Creates unbelievable demos !!!!
603 PROTRACKER New Professional Soundtracker - A Must !
604 ST-92 - More fantastic new samples for ST/PT/NT/MED ..etc
605 ST-93 - More samples as above from everywhere !!!!!
996 STARTUP SEQUENCE 7 Our Catalougue Disk With demos/Util

RING US NOW HOT STUFF ARRIVING DAILY

BUSINESS PACK - 3 DISK SET
WORDRIGHT,VISICALC,RIM DATABASE
KIDDIES PACK - 3 DISK SET
LEARN N PLAY 1+2, PUGGS IN SPACE
UTILITY PACKS 1+2 - 3 DISK SETS
PENDLE UTILS 5,6,7 or DARKSTAR UTILS 2,3,4
BEGINNERS PACK - 5 DISK SET
5 DISKS PACKED WITH DEMOS,UTILITIES AND MUSIC
DIGITAL CONCERT PACK - 5 DISK SET
GREAT MUSIC CONCERTS 2,3,4,5,6
COMPOSERS PACK - 5 DISK SET
NOISETRACKER,JAMTRACKER,3 INSTRUMENT DISKS

3 DISK SETS £2.70 **5 DISK SETS £4.50**

SPECIAL OFFER 1
50 3.5" BLANK DISKS
+ 80 CAPACITY BOX
£27.95

SPECIAL OFFER 2
512K RAM EXPANSION
£32.95

WIN! £560 OF DIAL CODE

Know where in the world you're dialling with the Sector Software Inland and International STD Code Breakers.

You're looking for a car and there's one that's just the ticket in this week's Dodgy Deal Auto Buyer. Before you pick up the phone, you wonder where 0888 is. Telecom will give you a list of place names with their associated numbers but not the other way round.

So if it's a £500 banger you're after and you live in Penzance, you may have spent a good few shillings on the phone before you realise that the XR1 mega-turbo estate is in Cuminestown, Aberdeenshire.

The Inland and International code breakers take the guessing out of phoning by letting you type in a dial code and giving you its location. Alternatively, you can type in a location and get the code. The inland version is based on the dialling code material supplied by BT (and licensed from them) and the international version comes from sources worldwide.

Sector Software from Leyland lancs, has worked its magic on the ST, Amiga, PC and QL and you could be one of the lucky 40 chaps or chappesses to win a copy of the software. All you have to do is answer the following questions, fill in the coupon, stick it on the back of a postcard or envelope and send it to: "Argh, who's been using the damn phone again" Competition, *Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW to arrive pretty soon.

1) 0200 is the the dialling code for:

a) Leningrad
b) Clitheroe, Lancs
c) Bath, Avon
d) Birmingham, Alabama

2) Which town has the last remaining private telephone exchange in Britain?

a) Margate
b) Paris
c) Kingston upon Hull
d) Lower Peover

3) What is the phone number for *Express* from Montpelier?

a) 19-44 225 442244
b) 0225 442244
c) 0552 224422
d) 19-45 552 242424

4) Which costs the most to phone on a Saturday?

a) Amsterdam
b) Leyland
c) Innsbruck
d) Adelaide

5) What software company from a town somewhere up north where they used to build lorries and buses has the telephone number 0772 452414?

a) Ferretsoft
b) Sector Software
c) Leyland-Daf Trucks
d) Madeleine's Massage Parlour and Software Developments

DIAL CODE COMPETITION

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

1 ☐ **2** ☐ **3** ☐

4 ☐ **5** ☐

I have an Amiga / ST / PC / QL
I would like the Inland /International Code
(*delete where applicable*)

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR • Tim Smith
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT • Dave Golder

CONTRIBUTORS:
• Adam Waring • Hadyn Fitz-Williams
• Jason Holborn • Mary Branscombe
• Ken Coumarin • Sean Masterson
• Andy Hutchinson • Steve Patient
• Lucy Smith • Robin Alway • Ian Wrigley
• Steve Gold • Rod Lawton • Neil Jackson

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope

AD EXECUTIVES:
• Tim Partridge • Cheryl Beesley
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation January-June 1990:21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.
While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

© Future Publishing Ltd
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW
Tel: 0225 442244
Fax: 0225 482018

E-mail and on-line:
CIX @ astorer
(or conference 'Express')
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @011112623

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

The CD Revolution
Software titles galore - but which are the best ?

Calligrapher
Is this the best ST word processor available?

Raising the Dead
Ten things to do with the computer you no longer use

PLUS

- Hot news
- Accurate analysis
- Front End
- Games Week
- Whole Wired World
- Centrefold
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Archimedes, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST

And...£500 worth of free Amiga software !

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENT ON THE 28th

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£199** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
★ ***Size:*** 8″ x 4″ x 1″ (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

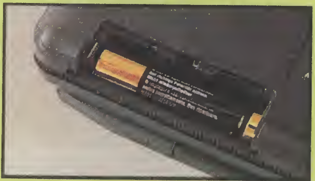
The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

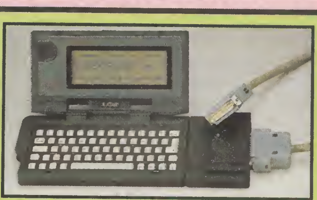
MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.



INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0291 38 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

IS NOW EVEN BETTER

THE NEW MK II VERSION IS HERE!!

Amiga Action Replay II

STILL ONLY

£59.99

POST FREE
FOR THE A500/1000

A2000 VERSION AVAILABLE

£69.99

PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN...

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

- **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**
Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).
- **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE - NOW MORE POWERFUL**
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo, etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.
- **IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR**
The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.
- **VIRUS DETECTION**
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.
- **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.
- **SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!
- **RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.
- **FULL STATUS REPORTING**
At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.
- **POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR**
Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!
- **MUSIC SOUND TRACKER**
With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos,etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!
- **AUTOFIRE MANAGER**
From the Action Replay II preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!
- **DISKCODER**
With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged' disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.
- **PREFERENCES**
Action Replay II now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.
- **DISK MONITOR**
Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.
- **DOS COMMANDS**
Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.
- **DISK COPY**
Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.
- **BOOT SELECTOR**
Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING:
● Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler ● Full screen editor ● Load/Save block ● Write String to memory ● Jump to specific address ● Show Ram as text ● Show frozen picture ● Play resident sample ● Show and edit all CPU registers and flag ● Calculator ● Help command ● Full search feature ● Unique Custon Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers ● Notepad ● Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc. ● Dynamic Breakpoint handling ● Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal ● Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access

VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

AAR 2